Updated for the 20th Edition of The Bluebook!

Released for fall 2015, Mastering The Bluebook Interactive Exercises (MBIE) is the perfect tool for both students who want to practice citations and teachers who are tired of grading citation exercises by hand. Designed by Linda Barris, the author of the best-selling Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook (3rd edition fall 2015), MBIE combines interactive exercises, adaptive feedback, and assessment tools with a clear and easy-to-use interface. MBIE contains:

1. Thirty-seven different Exercise Sets that range from the simple to the complex;
2. Adaptive feedback that customizes the explanation for each question so students can see exactly what they missed (and why);
3. Extensive explanations that explain and illustrate the rules of The Bluebook; and
4. Two predefined tests and the ability to create customized tests that cover only what you want them to.

MBIE can be used alone or as a supplement to Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook (each new copy of the book contains a discount coupon for MBIE). Look for the 2017 revision!

Sign up now at masteringthebluebook.com, or contact us at info@masteringthebluebook.com.
FROM THE PUBLISHER

2016 was a big year for Carolina Academic Press. In January we acquired the law school publishing list of LexisNexis. In one day, we were introduced to more than 800 new authors and added over 500 new books to our catalog—nearly doubling the number of CAP’s in-print titles. CAP has long been proud of its reputation as an author-centered independent publishing company, and this acquisition was made with the conviction that a wider catalog and an expanded sales and editorial team would help ensure our long-term growth and vitality. Several areas have been strongly impacted:

• New Sales Team: Four law school sales representatives now complement our in-house sales and marketing department. Roberta O’Meara and Carolyn Czick, formerly of Wolters Kluwer/Aspen, have been joined by Sean Caldwell, formerly of LexisNexis and Anderson Publishing. These seasoned law school sales professionals now welcome Caitlin Sipe, who joins the family publishing business. Roberta, Carolyn, Sean, and Caitlin, based in their respective regions, will ensure that every law school has personal account management support.

• Experienced Editorial Development and Production: Senior Editor Linda Lacy was delighted to add two longtime members of the LexisNexis editorial team, Keith Moore and Biz Ebben, to her editorial team. Keith and Biz bring decades of experience in legal education to CAP and will be working, along with Ryland Bowman (our managing editor), with authors on both new titles and new editions.

• Expert Product Development & Acquisitions: With the addition of Carol McGeehan, formerly of Wolters Kluwer/Aspen and Little Brown, we have one of the most respected acquisitions editors in the field and a leader in developing best-selling casebooks and coursebooks.

We are also proud of our leadership in the development of digital products. Now adopted at more than 140 law schools, Core Grammar for Lawyers is the best-selling digital product in legal education. Building upon that success, in 2015 we released another major software package—Mastering The Bluebook Interactive Exercises. 2017 will bring more exciting software releases, including Core Knowledge for Lawyers, a new assessment program, and A Click and Learn Guide to Civil Procedure—watch for more information in the spring!

Another point of pride for us has always been the books themselves. Since our inception, we have had in-house typesetting, ensuring the highest quality in book production. Our new casebook design this spring was only the beginning, as we continue to assess the needs of today’s students and faculty. It is our goal to provide strong pedagogy and an interior design that best supports the learning of contemporary students.

It’s been an exciting year for all of us and one with many changes. For the last thirty years, we have operated out of a single building—our 1890s corner building in downtown Durham, North Carolina (you can see it on our website). Now we have sales representatives and editors around the country, and we fulfill our book orders from our warehouse in Oxford, North Carolina, about 35 miles away. But our basic philosophy has not changed.

CAP remains committed to the values upon which our independent publishing house has been built. Though larger now, we will continue to be loyal and responsive to our authors, focused on innovation and strong pedagogy, and determined to keep our books and other products priced fairly and affordably for law students.

Scott Sipe
Associate Publisher

If you have questions on a title, or need to request an examination title, please contact Carolina Academic Press or your specific area publishing representative.

SEAN CALDWELL
sean.caldwell@caplaw.com
513-378-9472
Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, New York (upstate), North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin

CAROLYN CZICK
czick@caplaw.com
470-658-2974
Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia

ROBERTA O’MEARA
roberta@caplaw.com
520-885-7167
Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

CAITLIN Sipe
caitlin@cap-press.com

VISIT WWW.CAPLAW.COM TO:
• Learn about our new and forthcoming titles
• View our complete listing of law titles, including titles for classroom consideration
• Request examination copies
• View tables of contents and tables of cases
• Submit a manuscript proposal

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS
If you wish to request an examination copy for use in a specific course, the preferred method is to visit the book’s page on our website at caplaw.com and click the “Exam Copy” button at the bottom of the page. You may also e-mail your request to comp@cap-press.com or call us at (800) 489-7486. Examination copy requests should include the following information: course name for which the book is being considered, semester(s) the course is taught, projected enrollment for the course(s), and institutional address, email address, and phone number.

POLICY ON TITLES NOT AVAILABLE AS EXAMINATION COPIES
Certain titles are not available as complimentary or examination copies. We publish many titles that, although occasionally appropriate for classroom use, are primarily for academic or reference purposes. To successfully carry these titles, it is impossible to give away free copies. However, we do not want to discourage you from considering any title. In order to make these titles available to you as reasonably as possible, we offer the following:

1) You may purchase the title at a 20% professional discount (plus shipping).
2) Then, if you later decide to adopt it as a classroom text (even a year or so later), we will refund the amount of the original invoice when you notify us and we receive a bookstore order for 10 or more copies.

If you have a manuscript you would like us to consider for publication, please call (919) 489-7486 and ask for our law acquisitions editor. You can also submit your manuscript proposal online at caplaw.com or mail a proposal and sample chapter to:

Carolina Academic Press
Law Acquisitions Editor
700 Kent Street
Durham, NC 27701
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEW PUBLICATIONS ............................................. 3
FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS ............................. 4
TWELVE TABLES PRESS TITLES ......................... 6
ACCOUNTING .................................................... 7
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW ...................................... 7
ADmiralty and Ocean Law ............................... 8
AGENCY, PARTNERSHIPS AND LLCs .................... 8
AGRICULTURAL LAW .......................................... 8
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION ................. 9
ANIMAL LAW .................................................. 9
ANTITRUST LAW .............................................10
APPELLATE ADVOCACY ......................................10
ARBITRATION ................................................ 10
ART/MUSEUM LAW ..........................................11
BANKRUPTCY ............................................... 11
BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS/CORPORATIONS/
CORPORATE FINANCE ..................................11
CIVIL PROCEDURE .........................................14
CIVIL RIGHTS/RACE AND THE LAW .....................15
CLINICAL LEGAL EDUCATION .............................16
COMMERCIAL LAW ..........................................17
COMMUNICATIONS LAW ....................................18
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW ....................18
COMMUNITY PROPERTY ....................................19
COMPARATIVE LAW ..........................................19
CONFLICT OF LAWS .......................................20
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW .....................................21
CONTEXT AND PRACTICE SERIES ......................26
CONTRACTS ..................................................24
COPYRIGHT ..................................................27
COURTS .......................................................27
CRIMINAL LAW .............................................28
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ....................................30
CYBER LAW ..................................................32
DISABILITY LAW ............................................32
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE .......................................33
ECONOMICS AND LAW ....................................33
EDUCATION LAW ............................................33
ELDER LAW ..................................................34
ELECTION LAW .............................................34
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS .......................................35
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION .......................35
EMPLOYMENT LAW .........................................36
ENTERTAINMENT LAW .....................................36
ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAW
..........................................................37
EVIDENCE ....................................................38
FAMILY LAW ...............................................39
FASHION LAW ...............................................41
FIRST AMENDMENT LAW ..................................41
GOVERNMENT/NATIONAL SECURITY LAW ............42
HEALTH/MEDICINE LAW ....................................42
HUMAN RIGHTS .............................................43
IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEE LAW ....................44
INDIAN AND INDIGENOUS PEOPLES LAW ..............44
INSURANCE LAW .............................................45
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ...............................45
INTERNATIONAL LAW/GLOBALIZATION ...............46
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO U.S. LAW/</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW SCHOOL ORIENTATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISLAMIC LAW</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWISH/ISRAELI LAW</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDICIAL EXTERNSHIPS</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JURISPRUDENCE</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUVENILE LAW/CHILDREN AND THE LAW</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR LAW</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND USE</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATIN AMERICAN/MEXICAN LAW</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW PRACTICE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW SCHOOL TEACHING</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWYERING PROCESS/SKILLS</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGAL HISTORY</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGAL PHILOSOPHY/PHILOSOPHY AND THE LAW</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGAL RESEARCH SERIES</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGISLATION/REGULATION/STATUTORY INTERPRETATION</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITERATURE/MUSIC AND LAW</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITIGATION/TRIAL PRACTICE</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTERING SERIES</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA AND THE LAW</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIATION</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mergers and Acquisitions</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY LAW</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGOTIATION</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARALEGAL STUDIES</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Law</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular Culture</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Trial</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products Liability</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Responsibility/LEGAL PROFESSION</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers Series</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Law</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remedies</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Law</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexuality Law/Gender and Law</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values Series</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Law</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and Local Government</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State-Specific</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade/Customs Law</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Secret Law</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademark</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trusts and Estates</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Series</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Collar Crime</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author Index</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Index</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author Index</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Index</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Justice in the United States 3e</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Unification</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency, Partnership, and the LLC Abridged 9e</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Dispute Resolution 5e</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Constitutional Law and History 2e</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Labor Struggles and Law Histories 2e</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Enterprises—Legal Structures, Governance, and Policy 3e</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law and Organizations for Paralegals 2e</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Civil Procedure Handbook</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Criminal Law 4e</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure 7e</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Tax Procedure 3e</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law: Cases, Approaches, and Applications</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: Cases, Text, and Problems</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: Law in Action, Volume 1 4e</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: Law in Action, Volume 2 4e</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Law 10e</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Law: Protection of Original Expression 3e</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Citizen?: An Argument for the Separation of Corporation and State</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Governance 2e</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Justice</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Legal Departments</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Taxation Through the Lens of Mergers and Acquisitions 2e</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations and Other Business Organizations 9e</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law 8e</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure 8e</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decedents' Estates 3e</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dimensions of Legal Reasoning</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle's Practical Guide to Business Law in Asia 2e</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting and Analyzing Contracts 4e</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Legal Negotiation and Settlement 8e</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits Law 3e</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Discrimination Law 8e</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Law Basics</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Decisionmaking for the 21st Century</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence 5e</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Experiential Guide to Law Practice Management</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law: Doctrine and Practice</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law Litigation</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Law</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 3) 2e</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 5) 2e</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Courts: The Current Questions</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Rules of Civil Procedure</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Rules of Evidence Handbook</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Criminal Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Family Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Wills, Trusts, and Estates 3e</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, Farming, and Sustainability 2e</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Ohio Real Estate Law</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Future of Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gendered Law in American History</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Guide to Experiential Legal Writing</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns and the Law</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homo Juridicus</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Start a Law Practice</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Trafficking</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Law 4e</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Human Rights Law</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Income Taxation 2e</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation 10e</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment: What Law Judges Can Learn from Sports Officiating and Art Criticism</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Code Supplement, 2016 edition</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Externships 4e</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Relations Law 13e</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Professor and Accidental Historian</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawlemmas</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Writing, All Business</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation and the Regulatory State</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Legislative Process, Statutory Interpretation, and Administrative Agencies</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Law of Security Devices, A Précis 2e</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Corporations and Other Business Entities 2e</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering First Amendment Law</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Negotiation</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Tort Law 2e</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Trusts and Estates</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NEW PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modern Labor Law in the Private and Public Sectors 2e</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Patent Litigation 4e</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigating the First Year of Law School</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Law and Policy 7e</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Prosecution: Advocacy in the U.S. Patent &amp; Trademark Office</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Control of Land Development 9e</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Bono Practice and Legal Ethics</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems and Solutions for Federal Income Taxation</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Law and the Public Interest 4e</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Constitutional Law 3e</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Criminal Procedure — Police Investigation 3e</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Criminal Procedure — Prosecution and Adjudication 3e</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Law and Business</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Ethics for Real Lawyers 3e</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of Tax Practice 2e</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales: A Context and Practice Casebook 2e</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Litigation</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sexual Exploitation of Children</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Legal Negotiating 3e</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small-Town GTMO</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Law 8e</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student Electronic-Discovery Primer</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation and Business Planning for Real Estate Transactions 2e</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies Taxed as Partnerships</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Law by Design 2e</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Law by Design for Adjuncts 2e</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Civil Procedure: Pre-Trial Litigation, 2016-2017</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Civil Procedure: Trial and Appellate Practice, 2016-2017</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort Law and Practice 5e</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP Objective</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks and Unfair Competition 11e</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Animal Law</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Corporate Taxation 3e</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Election Law and Voting Rights</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Federal Income Taxation 5e</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Islamic Law 2e</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Lawyers’ Ethics 5e</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Property Law 4e</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Sales and Leases of Goods 3e</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Trademark Law 3e</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United States Legal System 4e</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. International Tax System 4e</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Videogame Law 2e</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting Rights and Election Law 2e</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winning an Appeal, 5e</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation Law 2e</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS SPRING/SUMMER 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adapting to Rising Sea Levels</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian Child Welfare and the Law</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Law — New Perspectives on Teaching Traditional Law</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animating Civil Procedure</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Critical Thinking and Legal Analysis</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Art of Assessment</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broker-Dealer Regulation</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Organizations: A Critical Perspective</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Civil Procedure 4e</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Wills and Trusts</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Files for Basic Trial Advocacy 2e</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicators-in-Chief</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Perspectives on Remedies</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complex Litigation: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law: A Context and Practice Casebook 2e</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Context and Practice Global Case File: Rossi v. Bryce</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Compliance</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law 4e</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Law 2e</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity and Cyberlaw</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Death Penalty as Torture</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developments in Administrative Procedure</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Law 6e</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Doctrine-Skills Divide:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Education’s Self-Inflicted Wound</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Violence 2e</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estates and Trusts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiential Education in the Law School Curriculum</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert Learning for Law Students 3e</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law for Paralegals 2e</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Courts 4e</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Amendment 5e</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Evidence in Court 2e</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Case Problems And Strategies</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Speech, Defamation, and Criminal Law</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fundamentals of Federal Taxation 4e</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genius for Justice</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Real Estate Law for Paralegals</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Legal Research in a Global Community</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Chinese Law</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Law and Legal System of the U.S</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency Law and Procedure</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Law: A Problem-Based Approach 2e</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Education 9e</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Terrorism</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of the United States-Mexico Border</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of War in the 21st Century</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers, Clients, &amp; Narrative</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Analysis: 100 Exercises 2e</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Legal Aspects of Traumatic Brain Injury</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Practice</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Writing in Context: Integrating Rhetoric, Reasoning, and Procedure</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making Law Review 2e</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making the Pieces Fit</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering American Indian Law 2e</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Civil Procedure 3e</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Equal Protection</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Intellectual Property Licensing, Management, and Valuation</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Negotiable Instruments (UCC Articles 3 and 4) and Other Payment Systems 2e</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Disability Law 3e</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Frontiers of Civil Rights Litigation</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Practical Introduction to Environmental Law</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy in a Digital Age</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Sales and Leases</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent Developments in Administrative Law and Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representing Youth: Telling Stories, Imagining Change</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Cows, Holy Wars</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, Lease, and Advanced Obligations</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales: Cases and Problems</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation of Powers Law 4e</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Family Law</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Law and Practice</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability &amp; Business Law</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Controversies 4e</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telling Your Story</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Criminal Law: Cases and Materials</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort Law: Skills and Practice Workbook</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademark and Unfair Competition Law 6e</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming Justice, Lawyers and the Practice of Law</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Law: Cases and Problems in an Interconnected World</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding The First Amendment 6e</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Human Trafficking, Corruption, and the Optics of Misconduct in the Public, Private, and NGO Sectors: Causes, Actors, and Solutions</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding White Collar Crime 4e</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsilencing Indigenous Voices</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Win or Go Home</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Effective Essay Examinations</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carolina Academic Press is proud to announce our publishing alliance with Steve Errick (former General Manager at Foundation Press and Aspen Legal Education) in supporting his imprint, Twelve Tables Press, a legal trade and education publisher.

**TWELVE TABLES PRESS**

"Capturing Individuals in Law for Inside and Outside the Classroom"

---

**Judge Thelton Henderson: Breaking New Ground (2017)**
Richard B. Kuhns, ISBN: 978-1-946074-00-3 (Hard Cover), 978-1-946074-01-0 (E-book), $38.95

Thelton Henderson, presently a Senior United States District Judge in San Francisco, rose from humble origins to become a leading civil rights attorney and innovator of minority admissions programs. This book traces his career from a football star to his work in the 1960’s as the first African-American lawyer from the Justice Department in the South to his notable and controversial decisions on such matters as veterans’ affairs, educational and prison reform, and the environment.

**The Sustainers, Citizens of the United States (2017)**

In July of 1776 the word citizen was used for the first time in a public document, the document being the Declaration of Independence. The Fourteenth Amendment thereafter included African Americans as citizens. Through the end of the 1890s courts and government carried out the Amendment’s definition. Yet there is a modern problem, of illegal immigrants, eleven million maybe more who are not citizens. From 1776, from Jamestown and Plymouth Rock, to the present time, The Sustainers presents the history, policy, and law of becoming a citizen and the role of Congress as to what can now be done.

**Earl Warren, Ernest Miranda and Terrorism (Spring 2017)**
Amos N. Guioira

The examination focuses on the Warren who wrote Miranda and what influenced that decision. In inquiring whether Warren would apply Miranda to terrorism requires traveling back in time. As Warren penned the opinion it is only appropriate to examine this question through his lens and its application to one of the most urgent matters America faces today: the prevention and response to terrorism.

**Litigation in Practice (January 2017)**

Authored by best-selling Rutter Practice Guide author, adjunct professor and San Francisco Superior Court Judge, Curtis E.A. Karnow, this easy to read text works well with any Trial Practice textbook and provides students and new litigators a “keep it real” view of what one needs to know before stepping into court. With invaluable tips, court room courtesies and helpful insights of the trial process.

---

**NEW PUBLICATIONS 2017-2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018-2019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prosecution Stories, by Bennett Gershman</td>
<td>The Scopes Trial (The State of Tennessee v. John Thomas Scopes), by William T. Mayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Illinois v. Nathan Leopold and Richard Loeb, by Carol S. Steiker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order call 631-241-1148 or visit www.twelvetablespress.com or contact steven.errick@twelvetablespress.com
**ACCOUNTING**

**Basic Accounting Principles for Lawyers**  
*Third Edition*  
C. Steven Bradford, University of Nebraska College of Law  

**A Student’s Guide to Accounting for Lawyers**  
*Third Edition*  
David Lipton, The Catholic University of America School of Law  

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**

**Administrative Justice in the United States**  
*Third Edition*  
Peter L. Strauss, Columbia Law School  

**Legislation and the Regulatory State**  
*NEW EDITION!*  
Samuel Estreicher, New York University School of Law  
David L. Noll, Rutgers School of Law–Newark  
Teacher’s Manual

**Administrative Law**  
*Cases and Materials*  
*Seventh Edition*  
The late Charles H. Koch, Jr., College of William & Mary Marshall Wythe School of Law  
William S. Jordan, Ill, University of Akron School of Law  
Richard W. Murphy, Texas Tech University School of Law  
Louis J. Virelli, Ill, Stetson University College of Law  
Teacher’s Manual

**Administrative Law and Process**  
*Third Edition*  
Alfred C. Aman, Jr., Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law  
2016-17 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9780769847306  
Teacher’s Manual

**Administrative Law**  
*A Context and Practice Casebook*  
Richard Henry Seamon, University of Idaho College of Law  
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781594606762  
Teacher’s Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)  
Second edition forthcoming 2017

**Administrative Law**  
*Cases and Materials*  
*Second Edition*  
Daniel Gifford, University of Minnesota Law School  
Teacher’s Manual

**Regulatory Law and Policy**  
*Cases and Materials*  
*Third Edition*  
Sidney Shapiro, Wake Forest Law School  
Joseph Tomain, University of Cincinnati College of Law  
Teacher’s Manual  
Fourth edition forthcoming 2017

**Writing Deskbook for Administrative Judges**  
*An Introduction*  
Michael H. Frost, Southwestern Law School  
Paul A. Bateman, Southwestern Law School  

**Understanding Administrative Law**  
*Sixth Edition*  
William Fox, Jr., University of Dundee, Scotland  

**Mastering Administrative Law**  
William R. Andersen, Emeritus, University of Washington School of Law  
2010, 286 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-582-6, paper, $32.00, ebook available  
Second edition forthcoming 2017 by Linda D. Jellum

**Questions & Answers: Administrative Law**  
*Third Edition*  
Linda D. Jellum, Mercer University School of Law  
Karen A. Jordan, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law  
Skills & Values: Administrative Law
Alfred C. Amman, Jr., Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
William Penniman, Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW, SEE ALSO:
- LEGISLATION/REGULATION/STATUTORY INTERPRETATION SECTION, p. 64
- DEVELOPMENTS IN ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE, p. 19
- THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS, STATUTORY INTERPRETATION, AND ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES, p. 64
- MASTERING STATUTORY INTERPRETATION 2E, p. 65
- MODERN STATUTORY INTERPRETATION 2E, p. 65
- PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MARYLAND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW, p. 80
- RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION, p. 19

ADMIRALTY AND OCEAN LAW

Admiralty and Maritime Law in the United States
Cases and Materials
Third Edition
David W. Robertson, University of Texas at Austin School of Law
Steven F. Friedell, Rutgers Law School–Camden
Michael F. Sturley, University of Texas at Austin School of Law
Teacher's Manual

AGENCY, PARTNERSHIPS AND LLCs, SEE ALSO:
- BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS: A CRITICAL PERSPECTIVE, p. 12

AGENCY, PARTNERSHIPS AND LLCs

Cases, Materials, Problems
Ninth Edition
J. Dennis Hynes, Emeritus, University of Colorado School of Law
Mark J. Loewenstein, University of Colorado School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Abridged Ninth Edition
J. Dennis Hynes, Emeritus, University of Colorado School of Law
Mark J. Loewenstein, University of Colorado School of Law
Teacher's Manual

AGRICULTURAL LAW

Food, Farming, and Sustainability
Readings in Agricultural Law
Second Edition
Susan A. Schneider, University of Arkansas School of Law
2016, 776 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-639-0, paper, $86.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

AGRICULTURAL LAW, SEE ALSO:
- GLOBAL LEGAL REGIMES TO PROTECT THE WORLD'S GRASSLANDS, p. 37

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS
If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book's page on our website at caplaw.com and click the “Exam Copy” button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.
**ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

**Alternative Dispute Resolution: The Advocate’s Perspective**
*Cases and Materials*
*Fifth Edition*
Edward Brunet, Lewis & Clark Law School
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School
Ellen E. Deason, Ohio State University Moritz School of Law

*Teacher’s Manual*

**Legal Counseling, Negotiating, and Mediating**
*A Practical Approach*
*Second Edition*
G. Nicholas Herman, The Brough Law Firm, PLLC
Jean Cary, Emeritus, Campbell University Norman Adrian Wiggins School of Law

*Teacher’s Manual*

**Understanding Alternative Dispute Resolution**
Maureen A. Weston, Pepperdine University School of Law
Kristen Blankley, University of Nebraska College of Law


**Mastering Alternative Dispute Resolution**
Kelly M. Feeley, Stetson University College of Law
James A. Sheehan, Stetson University College of Law


**Skills & Values: Alternative Dispute Resolution**
*Negotiation, Mediation, Collaborative Law and Arbitration*
John Burwell Garvey, University of New Hampshire School of Law
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School


**ANIMAL LAW**

**Understanding Animal Law**
Adam P. Karp, Animal Law Office of Adam Karp


**Animal Law—New Perspectives on Teaching Traditional Law**
Kathy Hessler, Lewis & Clark Law School
Joyce Tischler, Animal Legal Defense Fund
Pamela Hart, Animal Legal Defense Fund


**Animal Law**
*Cases and Materials*
*Fifth Edition*
Sonia S. Waisman, McCloskey, Waring & Waisman LLP
Pamela D. Frasch, Center for Animal Law Studies, Lewis & Clark Law School
Bruce A. Wagman, Schiff Hardin LLP

*Teacher’s Manual*

**International Issues in Animal Law**
*The Impact of International Environmental and Economic Law upon Animal Interests and Advocacy*
Peter L. Fitzgerald, Emeritus, Stetson University School of Law

*Teacher’s Manual*

**A Worldview of Animal Law**
Bruce A. Wagman, Schiff Hardin LLP
Matthew Lieberman, Animal Legal Defense Fund


**ANIMAL LAW, SEE ALSO:**
- FOOD, FARMING, AND SUSTAINABILITY 2E, p. 8

Visit CAPLAW.COM to:
- Learn about our new and forthcoming titles
- Request examination copies
- View tables of contents and tables of cases
- Submit a manuscript proposal

1-800-489-7486
ANTITRUST LAW

Antitrust Law
_A Context and Practice Casebook_
Steven Semeraro, Thomas Jefferson School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Antitrust Law, Policy and Procedure
_Cases, Materials, Problems_
Seventh Edition
E. Thomas Sullivan, President, University of Vermont
Herbert Hovenkamp, University of Iowa College of Law
Howard A. Shelanski, Georgetown University Law Center
Christopher Leslie, UC Irvine School of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630430153
Teacher's Manual

Antitrust Law
_Policy and Practice_
Fourth Edition
C. Paul Rogers, III, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Stephen Calkins, Wayne State University Law School
Mark R. Patterson, Fordham University School of Law
William R. Andersen, Emeritus, University of Washington School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Antitrust and Its Economic Implications
Sixth Edition
E. Thomas Sullivan, University of Vermont
Jeffrey Harrison, University of Florida Levin College of Law

Questions & Answers: Antitrust
Shubha Ghosh, Syracuse University College of Law

Many books are also available on Amazon Kindle and other electronic platforms. Check the book description or website for availability. If you are interested in a book that is not currently listed as available, please contact us.

APPELLATE ADVOCACY

Winning an Appeal
_Fifth Edition_
Myron Moskovitz, Moskovitz Appellate Team

Appellate Advocacy
_Principles and Practice_
Fifth Edition
Ursula Bentele, Emerita, Brooklyn Law School
Mary R. Falk, Emerita, Brooklyn Law School
The late Eve Cary, Brooklyn Law School
Teacher's Manual

Mastering Appellate Advocacy and Process
_Revised Printing_
Donna C. Looper, Adjunct, University of Tennessee College of Law
George W. Kuney, University of Tennessee College of Law
2015, 376 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-751-9, paper, $34.00, _ebook available_

APPELLATE ADVOCACY, SEE ALSO:
• LEGAL ARGUMENT 2E, p. 64

ARBITRATION

Commercial Arbitration
_Cases and Problems_
Third Edition
Christopher Drahozal, University of Kansas School of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769859873
Teacher's Manual

Arbitration
_Cases and Materials_
Third Edition
Stephen Huber, Emeritus, University of Houston Law Center
Maureen A. Weston, Pepperdine University School of Law
Outsourcing Justice
*The Rise of Modern Arbitration Laws in America*
Imre Szalai, Loyola University New Orleans College of Law

**ARBITRATION, SEE ALSO:**
- *ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SECTION*, p. 9
- *MEDIATION SECTION*, p. 67
- *NEGOTIATION SECTION*, p. 68
- *INTERNATIONAL LITIGATION AND ARBITRATION 6E*, p. 48
- *THE LABOR ARBITRATION WORKSHOP*, p. 53

---

**ART/MUSEUM LAW**

**Art, Cultural Heritage, and the Law**
*Cases and Materials*
*Third Edition*
Patty Gerstenblith, DePaul University College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

**Art Law & Transactions**
Anne-Marie Rhodes, Loyola University Chicago School of Law
CD includes drafting exercises, sample agreements, and supplementary materials
2012 Teacher’s Manual

**Mastering Art Law**
Herbert Lazerow, University of San Diego School of Law
2015, 572 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-917-6, paper, $42.00, ebook available

**ART/MUSEUM LAW, SEE ALSO:**
- *JUDGMENT*, p. 64

---

**BANKRUPTCY**

**Bankruptcy Law**
*Principles, Policies, and Practice*
*Fourth Edition*
Charles Tabb, University of Illinois College of Law
Ralph Brubaker, University of Illinois College of Law
Teacher’s Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

---

**Business Reorganizations**
*Third Edition*
Michael Gerber, Brooklyn Law School
George W. Kuney, University of Tennessee College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

**Visualizing Bankruptcy**
Laura Bartell, Wayne State University Law School

**Understanding Bankruptcy**
*Third Edition*
Jeffrey Ferriell, Capital University Law School
Edward Janger, Brooklyn Law School
2013, 1,004 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-920-0, paper, $49.00, ebook available

**Questions & Answers: Bankruptcy**
Bruce A. Markell, Northwestern University School of Law
Mary Jo Wiggins, University of San Diego School of Law
Second edition forthcoming 2017 by Mary Jo Wiggins

---

**BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS/CORPORATIONS/CORPORATE FINANCE**

**Business Enterprises—**
*Legal Structures, Governance, and Policy*
*Cases, Materials, and Problems*
*Third Edition*
Douglas M. Branson, University of Pittsburgh School of Law
Joan MacLeod Heminway, University of Tennessee College of Law
Mark J. Loewenstein, University of Colorado School of Law
Marc I. Steinberg, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Manning Gilbert Warren, III, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
Casebook, 2016, 932 pp, ISBN 978-1-5221-0398-1, $186.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

**Corporations and Other Business Organizations**
*Cases, Materials, Problems*
*Ninth Edition*
Lawrence A. Cunningham, George Washington University Law School
Teacher’s Manual

---

1-800-489-7486
CUSTOM PUBLISHING

Law professors, don’t forget about our custom publishing options. Make teaching easier by choosing exactly what you need in a textbook:

- Select the chapters you need from a single book or from multiple CAP books;
- Put the chapters in the order that best helps you; and
- Choose from several binding options.

For more information, call us at (800) 489-7486.
Corporations
Cases and Materials
Second Edition
Lawrence E. Mitchell, Shanghai University of Finance and Economics
Dalia Tsuk Mitchell, George Washington University Law School
Teacher’s Manual

Business Planning
Scott B. Ehrlich, California Western School of Law
Douglas C. Michael, University of Kentucky College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Corporate Finance and Governance
Cases, Materials, and Problems for an Advanced Course in Corporations
Third Edition
Lawrence E. Mitchell, Shanghai University of Finance and Economic
Lawrence A. Cunningham, George Washington University Law School
Jeffrey J. Haas, New York Law School
Fourth edition forthcoming 2017 by Ezra Wasserman Mitchell and Jeffrey J. Haas

Securitization, Structured Finance, and Capital Markets
Steven L. Schwartz, Duke University School of Law
Bruce A. Markell, Northwestern University School of Law
Lissa L. Broome, University of North Carolina School of Law

The Essays of Warren Buffett
Lessons for Corporate America
Fourth Edition
Essays by Warren Buffett, Berkshire Hathaway
Selected, Arranged, and Introduced by Lawrence A. Cunningham,
George Washington University Law School
2015, 328 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-758-8, paper, $32.00, ebook available

Shareholder Democracy
A Primer on Shareholder Activism and Participation
Lisa M. Fairfax, George Washington University Law School

Corporate Governance
Law, Theory and Policy
Second Edition
Thomas W. Joo, UC–Davis School of Law, editor
2010, 676 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-739-4, paper, $70.00, ebook available

Understanding Corporate Law
Fourth Edition
Arthur Pinto, Brooklyn Law School
Douglas M. Branson, University of Pittsburgh School of Law

Questions & Answers: Business Associations
Second Edition
Douglas M. Branson, University of Pittsburgh School of Law

Foundations of Corporate Law
Roberta Romano, Yale Law School

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS/CORPORATIONS/ CORPORATE FINANCE, SEE ALSO:
• BANKRUPTCY SECTION, p. 11
• COMMERCIAL LAW SECTION, p. 17
• MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS SECTION, p. 68
• SECURITIES LAW SECTION, p. 76
• AGENCY, PARTNERSHIPS AND LLCS 2E, p. 8
• ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR LAWYERS 3E, p. 33
• FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION OF TRUSTS AND ESTATES 3E, p. 82
• GLOBAL BUSINESS LAW 3E, p. 47
• GLOBAL SOCIAL INVESTMENT, p. 73
• INTERNATIONAL BANKING 3E, p. 49
• INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CONTRACTING, p. 47
• LATIN AMERICAN COMPANY LAW VOLUMES I AND II, p. 54
• LICENSING OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 2E, p. 46
• MASTERING CORPORATE TAX, p. 83
• UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS ENTITIES 5E, p. 8
• U.S. INTERNATIONAL TAX PLANNING AND POLICY 2E, p. 80

TEACHER’S MANUALS
Our Teacher’s Manuals are now electronic (available in PDF format). If you have adopted a book that has an electronic Teacher’s Manual and would like either a printed copy or a Microsoft Word copy, CAP is happy to send one to you upon request.

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS/CORPORATIONS/CORPORATE FINANCE

1-800-489-7486
Civil Procedure

NEW EDITION!

Cases, Materials, and Questions
Seventh Edition
Richard D. Freer, Emory University School of Law
Wendy Collins Perdue, University of Richmond T. C. Williams School of Law

Teacher's Manual

A Student Electronic-Discovery Primer
An Essential Companion for Civil Procedure Courses
William Hamilton, Quarles & Brady (retired partner)
Jennifer M. Smith, Florida A&M University College of Law

Teacher's Manual

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure
NEW EDITION!

2016–17 Edition

Complex Litigation
FORTHCOMING!

A Context and Practice Casebook
James Underwood, Baylor Law School

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Animating Civil Procedure
FORTHCOMING!

Michael Vitiello, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law


Mastering Civil Procedure
3RD EDITION

Third Edition
David Charles Hricik, Mercer University School of Law


ONLINE RESOURCE FORTHCOMING!

A Click and Learn Guide to Civil Procedure
Cynthia Ho, Loyola University Chicago School of Law
Susan M. Gilles, Capital University Law School
Angela Upchurch, Capital University Law School

Civil Procedure

NEW EDITION!

A Context and Practice Casebook
Gerald Hess, Emeritus, Gonzaga University School of Law
Theresa M. Beiner, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Scott R. Bauries, University of Kentucky College of Law

Teacher's Manual

Complex Litigation

NEW EDITION!

Second Edition
E. Thomas Sullivan, President, University of Vermont
Douglas Floyd, Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP
Richard D. Freer, Emory University School of Law
Bradley Clary, University of Minnesota Law School

2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781630447809
Teacher's Manual

Civil Procedure

NEW EDITION!

Cases, Text, Notes, and Problems
Third Edition
Larry L. Teply, Creighton University School of Law
Ralph U. Whitten, Emeritus, Creighton University School of Law
Denis F. McLaughlin, Seton Hall University School of Law

2016–17 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781611633573
Teacher's Manual

Civil Procedure

Fifth Edition
Larry L. Teply, Creighton University School of Law
Ralph U. Whitten, Emeritus, Creighton University School of Law

2013, 1,196 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-074-9, $110.00

Cases and Materials on Civil Procedure

Sixth Edition
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
William Dorsaneo, III, Southern Methodist School of Law
Rex R. Perschbacher, UC Davis School of Law
Debra Bassett, Southwestern Law School

Teacher's Manual

Civil Procedure for All States

A Context and Practice Casebook
Benjamin V. Madison, III, Regent University School of Law

Teacher's Manual
Complex Litigation
Cases and Materials on Litigating for Social Change
Kevin R. Johnson, UC–Davis School of Law
Catherine A. Rogers, Penn State School of Law
John Valery White, University of Nevada–Las Vegas School of Law
2013 Teacher's Manual

The Anatomy of a Lawsuit
Revised Edition
Peter Simon, Emeritus, University of Colorado Law School

Understanding Civil Procedure
Fifth Edition
Gene Shreve, Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
Peter Raven-Hansen, George Washington University Law School
Charles Geyh, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
2013, 672 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-518-8, paper, $49.00, ebook available

Questions & Answers: Civil Procedure
Fourth Edition
William Dorsaneo, III, Southern Methodist School of Law
Elizabeth Thornburg, Southern Methodist School of Law

Skills & Values: Civil Procedure
Second Edition
Catherine Ross Dunham, Elon University School of Law
Don C. Peters, Emeritus, University of Florida Levin College of Law

CIVIL PROCEDURE, SEE ALSO:

- APPELLATE COURTS 2E, p. 28
- CALIFORNIA CIVIL PROCEDURE 4E, p. 77
- CALIFORNIA CIVIL PROCEDURE HANDBOOK, p. 77
- FLORIDA CIVIL PROCEDURE 2E, p. 79
- FUNDAMENTALS OF TRANSNATIONAL LITIGATION 2E, p. 47
- STANDARDS OF DECISION IN LAW, p. 52
- TEXAS CIVIL PROCEDURE: PRE-TRIAL LITIGATION, p. 80
- TEXAS CIVIL PROCEDURE: TRIAL AND APPELLATE PRACTICE, p. 80
- UNDERSTANDING CIVIL PROCEDURE: THE CALIFORNIA EDITION, p. 78

CIVIL RIGHTS/RACE AND THE LAW

The New Frontiers of Civil Rights Litigation
A Casebook
Michèle Alexandre, University of Mississippi School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Race Law
Cases, Commentary, and Questions
Fourth Edition
F. Michael Higginbotham, University of Baltimore School of Law
Casebook, 2015, 856 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-466-2, $100.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

Constitutional Torts
Fourth Edition
Sheldon H. Nahmod, Chicago-Kent College of Law
Michael L. Wells, University of Georgia School of Law
Thomas A. Eaton, University of Georgia School of Law
Fred Smith, Jr., University of California Berkeley School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Civil Rights Legislation
Cases and Materials
Sixth Edition
The late Theodore Eisenberg, Cornell Law School
Ann M. Eisenberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit

Constitutional Litigation Under Section 1983
Third Edition
Mark Brown, Capital University Law School
Kit Kinports, Penn State Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769892764
Teacher's Manual

The Law of Discrimination
Cases and Perspectives
Roy L. Brooks, University of San Diego School of Law
Gilbert Paul Carrasco, Willamette University College of Law
Michael Selmi, George Washington University Law School
Casebook, 2011, 1,466 pp, ISBN 978-1-42248-038-0, $197.00, ebook available
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781422480380
Teacher's Manual
Because of Our Success
The Changing Racial and Ethnic Ancestry of Blacks on Affirmative Action
Kevin Brown, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
2014, 404 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-444-0, paper, $50.00, ebook available

Understanding Civil Rights Litigation
Howard M. Wasserman, Florida International University College of Law
2013, 352 pp, ISBN 978-0-76984-583-8, paper, $49.00, ebook available

The Complete Advocate
A Practice File for Representing Clients from Beginning to End
A. G. Harmon, Catholic University of America Columbus School of Law
Teacher's Manual

The Complete Advocate II
Employment Offenses in Health Care Contexts, A Practice File for Representing Clients from Beginning to End
A. G. Harmon, Catholic University of America Columbus School of Law
2013, 164 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-578-3, paper, $64.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

A Practical Approach to Client Interviewing, Counseling, and Decision-Making
For Clinical Programs and Practical Skills Courses
G. Nicholas Herman, The Brough Law Firm, PLLC Jean Cary, Emeritus, Campbell University Norman Adrian Wiggins School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Clinical Legal Education
A Textbook for Law School Clinical Programs
David Chavkin, Emeritus, American University, Washington College of Law

CLINICAL LEGAL EDUCATION, SEE ALSO:
• MASTERING APPELLATE ADVOCACY AND PROCESS, p. 10
• TRANSFORMING THE EDUCATION OF LAWYERS, p. 55

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS
If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book’s page on our website at caplaw.com and click the “Exam Copy” button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.
Banking and Financial Services Law
*Cases, Materials, and Problems*
*Third Edition*
Michael P. Malloy, University of the Pacific School of Law


Commercial Transactions Under the Uniform Commercial Code and Other Laws
*Sixth Edition*
Donald King, Emeritus, St. Louis University School of Law
Daniel D. Barnhizer, Michigan State University College of Law
W. Knight, Jr., University of Washington
Kathleen Payne, Michigan State University College of Law
Cynthia Starnes, Michigan State University College of Law
Bradford Stone, Emeritus, Stetson University College of Law

2014 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781422480632
Teacher’s Manual

Secured Transactions Under the Uniform Commercial Code and International Commerce
*Second Edition*
The late Louis F. Del Duca, Emeritus, Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law
Marie T. Reilly, Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law
Edwin E. Smith, Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP
Peter Winship, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law

Teacher’s Manual

Commercial Transactions
*Secured Financing: Cases, Materials, Problems*
*Third Edition*
Raymond Nimmer, University of Houston Law Center
Ingrid Hillinger, Boston College Law School
Michael Hillinger, University of Massachusetts-Dartmouth

Teacher’s Manual

Uniform Commercial Code — Article 9
*Problems and Materials on Secured Transactions*
*Second Edition*
Robert J. D’Agostino, Atlanta’s John Marshall Law School

Teacher’s Manual

1-800-489-7486
Visualizing Secured Transactions
Second Edition
Laura Bartell, Wayne State University Law School
2013, 192 pp, ISBN 978-0-7696-275-0, paper, $52.00, ebook available

Understanding Secured Transactions
Fifth Edition
William H. Lawrence, University of San Diego School of Law
William H. Henning, Texas A&M University School of Law
R. Wilson Freyermuth, University of Missouri – Columbia School of Law
2012, 530 pp, ISBN 978-1-42249-083-9, paper, $49.00, ebook available

Understanding Negotiable Instruments and Payment Systems
William H. Lawrence, University of San Diego School of Law

Mastering Secured Transactions
UCC Article 9
Second Edition
Richard H. Nowka, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law

Questions & Answers: Payment Systems
Second Edition
Timothy R. Zinnecker, Campbell University School of Law

Questions & Answers: Secured Transactions
Second Edition
Bruce A. Markell, Northwestern University School of Law
Timothy R. Zinnecker, Campbell University School of Law

COMMERCIAL LAW, SEE ALSO:

- BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS/ CORPORATION/ CORPORATE FINANCE SECTION, p. 11
- BUSINESS LAW AND ORGANIZATIONS FOR PARALEGALS 2E, p. 69
- DOYLE’S PRACTICAL GUIDE TO BUSINESS LAW IN ASIA 2E, p. 46
- ECONOMIC ANALYSIS FOR LAWYERS 3E, p. 33
- FASHION LAW, p. 41
- GLOBAL BUSINESS LAW 3E, p. 47
- INTERNATIONAL BANKING 3E, p. 49
- INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS, p. 47

COMMUNICATIONS LAW

Telecommunications Law and Policy
Fourth Edition
Stuart Minor Benjamin, Duke University School of Law
James B. Speta, Northwestern University School of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781611636918
Teacher’s Manual

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

Housing and Community Development
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
James A. Kushner, Emeritus, Southwestern Law School
Charles E. Daye, Emeritus, University of North Carolina School of Law
Peter W. Salsich, Jr., Emeritus, Saint Louis University School of Law
Henry W. McGee, Jr., Seattle University School of Law
W. Dennis Keating, Emeritus, Cleveland State University College of Urban Affairs
Barbara L. Bezdek, University of Maryland School of Law
Otto J. Hetzel, Emeritus, Wayne State University Law School
Daniel R. Mandelker, Washington University School of Law
Robert W. Washburn, Emeritus, Rutgers Law School–Camden

Visit CAPLAW.COM to:

- Learn about our new and forthcoming titles
- Request examination copies
- View tables of contents and tables of cases
- Submit a manuscript proposal
Community Economic Development Law
A Text for Engaged Learning
Susan D. Bennett, American University College of Law
Brenda Bratton Blom, University of Maryland School of Law
Louise A. Howells, University of the District of Columbia School of Law
Deborah Kenn, Syracuse University College of Law
2012, 468 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-818-6, paper, $60.00
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Community Property in the United States
Eighth Edition
William A. Reppy, Jr., Emeritus, Duke University School of Law
Cynthia A. Samuel, Emerita, Tulane University Law School
Sally Brown Richardson, Tulane University Law School
Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

COMMUNITY PROPERTY, SEE ALSO:
• TEXAS MARITAL PROPERTY RIGHTS 6E, p. 80

COMPARATIVE LAW

The Contemporary Civil Law Tradition
Europe, Latin America, and East Asia
Second Edition
The late John Henry Merryman, Emeritus, Stanford University
David S. Clark, Willamette University College of Law
John Owen Haley, Emeritus, Washington University
Casebook, 2015, 1,190 pp, ISBN 978-0-82055-676-5, $206.00

Comparative Law
Law and the Process of Law in Japan
Third Edition
Kenneth L. Port, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law
The late Gerald Paul McAlinn, Keio Law School, Japan
Salil Mehra, Temple University School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Recent Developments in Administrative Law and Alternative Dispute Resolution
The Global Papers Series, Volume 1
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor

Free Speech, Defamation, and Criminal Law
The Global Papers Series, Volume 2
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor
Mark D. Cole, Luxembourg University, editor
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor

Developments in Administrative Procedure
A Comparative View from the Administrative Law Discussion Forum
The Global Papers Series, Volume 3
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor
Herwig C.H. Hofmann, University of Luxembourg, editor
Cheng-Yi Huang, Academia Sinica, editor
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor

Privacy in a Digital Age
Perspectives from Two Continents
The Global Papers Series, Volume 4
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor
William Gilles, Sorbonne School of Law, editor
Irene Bouhadana, Sorbonne School of Law, editor
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor

Comparative Perspectives on Remedies
Views from Four Continents
The Global Papers, Volume 5
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, editor
Arnaud Raynouard, Universite Paris Dauphine, France, editor
Duncan Fairgrieve, British Institute of International and Comparative Law, editor
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law, editor

Find out more about these books online at CAPLAW.COM
Deciphering a Civil Code
*Sources of Law and Interpretation*
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Law Center
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Comparative Constitutional Law
*South African Cases and Materials in a Global Context*
Mark S. Kende, Drake University Law School
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Great Legal Traditions
*Civil Law, Common Law, and Chinese Law in Historical and Operational Perspective*
John W. Head, University of Kansas School of Law
2011, 700 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-957-2, paper, $73.00
Teacher's Manual

French Constitutional Law
*Cases and Materials*
Second Edition
Martin Rogoff, University of Maine School of Law

A Road Map of a New Constitution for Turkey
*Essays in Comparative Constitutional Law*
Fatih Öztürk, Faculty of Law, Istanbul University, editor
Murat Yanık, Faculty of Law, Istanbul University, editor
Hüseyin Özcan, Faculty of Law, Istanbul University, editor

Comparative Law
*Historical Development of the Civil Law Tradition in Europe, Latin America, and East Asia*
The late John Henry Merryman, Emeritus, Stanford University
David S. Clark, Willamette University College of Law
John Owen Haley, Emeritus, Washington University

World Plea Bargaining
*Consensual Procedures and the Avoidance of the Full Criminal Trial*
Stephen C. Thaman, Saint Louis University School of Law, editor

Comparative Criminal Procedure
*A Casebook Approach*
Second Edition
Stephen C. Thaman, Saint Louis University School of Law

Comparative Law, See Also:

- INTERNATIONAL LAW / GLOBALIZATION SECTION, p. 46
- BEHIND THE MULTILATERAL/GLOBALIZATION SYSTEM, p. 86
- COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, p. 22
- COMPARATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAW, p. 37
- DISCRETIONARY CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN A COMPARATIVE CONTEXT, p. 29
- FAMILY LAW IN THE WORLD COMMUNITY 3E, p. 40
- FREE SPEECH IN AN INTERNET ERA, p. 23
- LEGAL TRANSPARENCY IN DYNASTIC CHINA, p. 58
- LOUISIANA LAW OF OBLIGATIONS, p. 79
- PRESUMED DANGEROUS, p. 30
- PREVENTING DANGER, p. 29
- READINGS IN COMPARATIVE HEALTH LAW & BIOETHICS 2E, p. 43

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Issues and Perspectives in Conflict of Laws
*Cases and Materials*
Fifth Edition
Gary J. Simson, Mercer University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

American Conflicts Law
*Cases and Materials*
Sixth Edition
Robert L. Felix, Emeritus, University of South Carolina School of Law
Ralph U. Whitten, Emeritus, Creighton University School of Law
2016-7 supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781632815323
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Conflict of Laws
Fourth Edition
William Richman, Emeritus, University of Toledo College of Law
William Reynolds, Emeritus, University of Maryland School of Law
Chris Whytack, UC Irvine School of Law
# CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

## Constitutional Law
### Cases, Approaches, and Applications
William D. Araiza, Brooklyn Law School


**2016 Supplement** available at cap-press.com/i/9781611637298

**Teacher's Manual**

## American Constitutional Law and History
### Second Edition
Michael S. Ariens, St. Mary’s University School of Law

**Casebook**, 2016, 1,002 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-642-0, $128.00, ebook available

**Teacher's Manual** forthcoming

## Separation of Powers Law
### Cases and Materials
Peter M. Shane, Ohio State University College of Law
Harold H. Bruff, Emeritus, University of Colorado Law School
Neil Kinkopf, Georgia State University College of Law


**Resource Website** at separationofpowerslaw.com

**Teacher's Manual** forthcoming

## Guns & the Law
### Cases, Problems, and Explanation
Andrew Jay McClurg, University of Memphis School of Law
Brannon P. Denning, Samford University Cumberland School of Law

**Casebook**, 2016, 592 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-538-6, $90.00, ebook available

**Teacher's Manual**

## Questions & Answers:
### Constitutional Law
Paul E. McGreal, Creighton University School of Law
Linda S. Eads, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Charles W. Rhodes, South Texas College of Law


## TEACHER’S MANUALS

Our Teacher's Manuals are now electronic (available in PDF format). If you have adopted a book that has an electronic Teacher's Manual and would like either a printed copy or a Microsoft Word copy, CAP is happy to send one to you upon request.

---

## Current Issues in Constitutional Litigation
### A Context and Practice Casebook
Sarah E. Ricks, Rutgers Law School–Camden
Evelyn M. Tenenbaum, Albany Law School

**Casebook**, 2015, 850 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-399-3, paper, $50.00, ebook available

## State Constitutional Law
### Cases and Materials
Robert F. Williams, Rutgers Law School–Camden
Lawrence M. Friedman, Barnes, Richardson, & Colburn


## Cases and Materials on Constitutional Law
### Sixth Edition
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
David Day, University of South Dakota School of Law
The late Eugene Gressman, Emeritus, University of North Carolina School of Law

**Casebook**, 2014, 1,454 pp, ISBN 978-1-63043-056-6, $200.00, ebook available

**2016 Supplement** available at cap-press.com/i/9781630430566

**Teacher's Manual**
Comparative Constitutional Law  
*A Contextual Approach*  
Stephen Ross, Penn State School of Law  
Helen Irving, University of Sydney  
Heinz Klug, University of Wisconsin Law School  
*Teacher’s Manual*  

The American Constitutional Order  
*History, Cases, and Philosophy*  
Fourth Edition  
Douglas Kmiec, Pepperdine University School of Law  
Stephen B. Presser, Northwestern University School of Law  
John Eastman, Chapman University School of Law  
2015 *Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781630434304  
*Teacher’s Manual*  

Individual Rights and the American Constitution  
*Fourth Edition*  
Douglas Kmiec, Pepperdine University School of Law  
Stephen B. Presser, Northwestern University School of Law  
John Eastman, Chapman University School of Law  
*Teacher’s Manual*  

The History, Philosophy, and Structure of the American Constitution  
*Fourth Edition*  
Douglas Kmiec, Pepperdine University School of Law  
Stephen B. Presser, Northwestern University School of Law  
John Eastman, Chapman University School of Law  
*Teacher’s Manual*  

Constitutional Law  
*Principles and Policy, Cases and Materials*  
Eighth Edition  
Jerome Barron, Emeritus, George Washington University Law School  
The late C. Thomas Dienes, Emeritus, George Washington University Law School  
Wayne McCormack, University of Utah College of Law  
Martin H. Redish, Northwestern University School of Law  
2016 *Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781422498781  

Constitutional Law  
*Structure and Rights in Our Federal System*  
Sixth Edition  
William Banks, Syracuse University College of Law  
Rodney A. Smolla, Widener University Delaware Law School  
2013 *Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781422470282  

Constitutional Law in Context  
*Third Edition*  
Michael Kent Curtis, Wake Forest University School of Law  
J. Wilson Parker, Wake Forest University School of Law  
Davison M. Douglas, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law  
Paul Finkelman, Albany Law School  
William G. Ross, Samford University Cumberland School of Law  
Two-volume casebook  
2016–2017 Annual *Supplement* available at cap-press.com/i/9781594608117  
Fourth edition forthcoming 2017  

Involuntary Heroes  
*Hurricane Katrina’s Impact on Civil Liberties*  
Mitchell F. Crusto, Loyola University New Orleans College of Law  

The Fourth Amendment  
*Its History and Interpretation*  
Second Edition  
Thomas K. Clancy, Emeritus, University of Mississippi School of Law  
Third edition forthcoming 2017  

Making Sense of Search and Seizure Law  
*A Fourth Amendment Handbook*  
Second Edition  
Phillip A. Hubhart, Judge, Third District Court of Appeals of FL (ret.)  

Many books are also available on Amazon Kindle and other electronic platforms. Check the book description or website for availability. If you are interested in a book that is not currently listed as available, please contact us.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW • CONTRACTS

Skills & Values: Constitutional Law
William D. Araiza, Brooklyn Law School
Thomas E. Baker, Florida International University College of Law
Olympia Duhart, Nova Southeastern Shepard Broad College of Law
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law

The Commander-in-Chief
The late James P. Terry, Center for National Security Law
2015, 204 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-671-0, jacketed hardback, $40.00

Nuanced Absolutism
Floyd Abrams and the First Amendment
Ronald K. L. Collins, University of Washington School of Law
2013, 260 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-246-0, jacketed hardback, $27.00, ebook available

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SEE ALSO:

• CIVIL RIGHTS / RACE AND THE LAW SECTION, p. 15
• FIRST AMENDMENT LAW SECTION, p. 41
• GOVERNMENT / NATIONAL SECURITY LAW SECTION, p. 42
• SEXUALITY LAW / GENDER AND LAW SECTION, p. 76
• CATHOLIC LEGAL PERSPECTIVES 2E, p. 52
• COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, p. 20
• CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF THE EUROPEAN UNION 3E, p. 48
• CONSTITUTIONAL LITIGATION UNDER SECTION 1983 3E, p. 15
• CONSTITUTIONAL TORTS 4E, p. 15
• A CONTEXT AND PRACTICE GLOBAL CASE FILE: AN INTERSEX ATHLETE’S CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE, p. 48
• FLORIDA CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 3E, p. 79
• FREE SPEECH, DEFAMATION, AND CRIMINAL LAW, p. 19
• FRENCH CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 2E, p. 20
• THE LAW OF DIRECT DEMOCRACY, p. 35
• A ROAD MAP OF A NEW CONSTITUTION FOR TURKEY, p. 20
• A VIEW OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 2E, p. 59

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS
If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book’s page on our website at caplaw.com and click the “Exam Copy” button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.

CONTRACTS

Contracts
Cases, Text, and Problems
Charles Calleros, Arizona State University College of Law
Stephen Gerst, Emeritus, Arizona Summit Law School
Casebook, 2016, 784 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-892-9, $95.00, ebook available

Contracts: Law in Action, Volume 1
The Introductory Course
Fourth Edition
Stewart Macaulay, University of Wisconsin Law School
William Whitford, Emeritus, University of Wisconsin Law School
Kathryn Hendley, University of Wisconsin Law School
Jonathan Lipson, Temple University
Teacher’s Manual

Contracts: Law in Action, Volume 2
The Advanced Course
Fourth Edition
Stewart Macaulay, University of Wisconsin Law School
William Whitford, Emeritus, University of Wisconsin Law School
Kathryn Hendley, University of Wisconsin Law School
Jonathan Lipson, Temple University
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Drafting and Analyzing Contracts
A Guide to the Practical Application of the Principles of Contract Law
Fourth Edition
Scott J. Burnham, Center for Computer-Assisted Legal Instruction (CALI)
2016, 402 pp, ISBN 978-0-76984-897-6, paper, $60.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Contracting Law
Fifth Edition
Amy Kastely, St. Mary’s University School of Law
Deborah Waite Post, Emeritus, Touro College Law Center
Nancy Ota, Emeritus, Albany Law School
Deborah Zalesne, CUNY School of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

WWW.CAPLAW.COM
Contracts
A Context and Practice Casebook
Second Edition
Michael Hunter Schwartz, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Adrian J. Walters, IIT Chicago-Kent College of Law
Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

Contracts
Cases and Materials
Seventh Edition
The late John E. Murray, Jr., Duquesne University School of Law

Contract Law and Theory
Fifth Edition
Robert E. Scott, Columbia Law School
Jody S. Kraus, Columbia Law School
Teacher's Manual

Contracts and Sales
Contemporary Cases and Problems
Third Edition
William McGovern, Emeritus, University of California, Los Angeles School of Law
Lary Lawrence, Loyola Law School Los Angeles
Bryan D. Hull, Loyola Law School Los Angeles
Teacher's Manual

Murray on Contracts
Fifth Edition
The late John E. Murray, Jr., Duquesne University School of Law

A Pocketbook on Contracts
"The Big Picture"
Edward J. Imwinkelried, Emeritus, University of California at Davis School of Law

Understanding Contracts
Third Edition
Jeffrey Ferriell, Capital University Law School

Mastering Contract Law
Irma S. Russell, University of Missouri - Kansas City
Barbara K. Bucholtz, University of Tulsa College of Law

Questions & Answers: Contracts
Second Edition
Scott J. Burnham, Center for Computer-Assisted Legal Instruction (CALI)

Skills & Values: Contracts
Second Edition
William J. Woodward, Jr., Santa Clara University School of Law
Candace M. Zierdt, Stetson University College of Law

Foundations of Contract Law
Richard Craswell, Emeritus, Stanford Law School
Alan Schwartz, Yale Law School

CONTRACTS, SEE ALSO:

• CASES AND MATERIALS ON THE CONVENTION FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS (CISG), p. 47
• COMMERCIAL LEASING 2E, p. 75
• GOVERNMENT CONTRACT LAW IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY, p. 42
• INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CONTRACTING, p. 47
• LOUISIANA LAW OF CONVENTIONAL OBLIGATIONS, p. 79
• LOUISIANA LAW OF OBLIGATIONS, p. 79
• LOUISIANA LAW OF OBLIGATIONS IN GENERAL, p. 79
• STARTING OFF RIGHT IN CONTRACTS 2E, p. 51
• TEACHING TO EVERY STUDENT, p. 55

TEACHER’S MANUALS
Our Teacher's Manuals are now electronic (available in PDF format). If you have adopted a book that has an electronic Teacher's Manual and would like either a printed copy or a Microsoft Word copy, CAP is happy to send one to you upon request.
Michael Hunter Schwartz, Dean of the University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law, is a nationally known teaching and learning scholar who designed the Context and Practice (CAP) Series to make it easy for professors to implement the ideas in Best Practices for Legal Education (2007) and in the Carnegie Foundation's Educating Lawyers: Preparation for the Practice of Law (2007). Schwartz is a co-author of several books, as well as the author of Expert Learning for Law Students (2d ed. 2008) and a named contributing author to Best Practices for Legal Education. Gerald F. Hess is a Professor of Law Emeritus and a Founder of the Institute for Law School Teaching at Gonzaga University School of Law. Hess is also a co-author of five teaching texts published by Carolina Academic Press.

Certain principles are core to the series' vision. Best Practices recommends that law professors set high expectations, “engage the students in active learning,” give regular and prompt feedback, “help students improve their self-directed learning skills,” “employ multiple methods of instruction,” and “use context-based instruction.” Educating Lawyers argues that law professors need to do a better job helping students build practice skills and develop their professional identities.

Accordingly, the books in this series:

• Provide resources, such as multiple-choice question banks and essays with answers, designed to make it easier for professors to provide students opportunities for practice and feedback;
• Focus on problem-solving in simulated law practice contexts across a wide range of practices, including both advocacy and transactional practices;
• Include teacher’s manuals that make it easy to use multiple methods of instruction and to emphasize active learning;
• Guide students’ development of self-directed learning strategies;
• Incorporate learning objectives and doctrinal overviews and situate topics in the law practice contexts in which they arise;
• Include questions that prompt readers to question, reflect, and analyze as they read;
• Provide exercises that require students to reflect on the roles of lawyers and their own professional development;
• Integrate self-regulated learning skills and exercises; and
• Help students to discover links between what they are learning and real life.

Visit CAPLAW.COM/CAP for more information about the Context and Practice Series.

AVAILABLE NOW

Advanced Torts: A Context and Practice Casebook by Alex B. Long and Meredith J. Duncan, p. 84
Antitrust Law: A Context and Practice Casebook by Steven Semeraro, p. 10
Civil Procedure for All States: A Context and Practice Casebook by Benjamin V. Madison, Ill, p. 14
A Context and Practice Global Case File: An Intersex Athlete's Constitutional Challenge by Olivia M. Farrar, p. 48
A Context and Practice Global Case File: A Mother’s International Hague Petition for the Return of Her Child by Olivia M. Farrar, p. 48
Criminal Law: A Context and Practice Casebook by Steven J. Friedland, Catherine Carpenter, Kami Chavis and Catherine Arcabascio, p. 28
Evidence: A Context and Practice Casebook by Pavel Wonsowicz, p. 39
International Business Transactions: A Context and Practice Casebook by Amy Deen Westbrook, p. 47
International Women’s Rights, Equality, and Justice: A Context and Practice Casebook by Christine M. Venter, p. 48
The Lawyer’s Practice: A Context and Practice Case File by Kris Franklin, p. 57
Professional Responsibility: A Context and Practice Casebook by Barbara Glesner Fines, p. 72
Sales: A Context and Practice Casebook, Second Edition by Edith R. Warkentine, p. 17
Secured Transactions: A Context and Practice Casebook by Edith R. Warkentine and Jerome A. Grossman, p. 17
Torts: A Context and Practice Casebook by Paula J. Manning, p. 84
Your Brain and Law School: A Context and Practice Book by Marybeth Herald, p. 56

FORTHCOMING SPRING/SUMMER 2017

Complex Litigation: A Context and Practice Casebook by James Underwood, p. 14
Property: A Context and Practice Casebook by Alicia Kelly and Nancy Knauer, p. 74
COPYRIGHT

Copyright Law
Protection of Original Expression
Third Edition
The late Sheldon W. Halpern, Emeritus, The Ohio State University
College of Law

Copyright Law
Tenth Edition
Craig Joyce, University of Houston Law Center
Tyler T. Ochoa, Santa Clara University School of Law
Michael Carroll, American University Washington College of Law
Marshall Leaffer, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
Peter Jaszi, American University Washington College of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Cases and Materials on Copyright and Other Aspects of Entertainment Litigation Including Unfair Competition, Defamation, Privacy
Eighth Edition
David Nimmer, Irell & Manella LLP
Paul Marcus, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law
David Myers, Valparaiso University School of Law
2014 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769847351

Understanding Copyright Law
Sixth Edition
Marshall Leaffer, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law

Questions & Answers: Copyright Law
Dave Fagundes, University of Houston Law Center
Robert C. Lind, Emeritus, Southwestern Law School

COPYRIGHT, SEE ALSO:

- INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SECTION, p. 45
- PATENT LAW SECTION, p. 71
- TRADEMARK SECTION, p. 86

1-800-489-7486

COURTS

Federal Courts
The Current Questions
Larry W. Yackle, Boston University School of Law

Federal Courts
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
Arthur D. Hellman, University of Pittsburgh School of Law
David R. Stras, Minnesota Supreme Court
Ryan W. Scott, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
F. Andrew Hessick, University of North Carolina
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Judicial Code Supplement
Title 28 and Related Statutes
2016 Edition
Arthur D. Hellman, University of Pittsburgh School of Law
David R. Stras, Minnesota Supreme Court
Ryan W. Scott, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
F. Andrew Hessick, University of North Carolina

Understanding Federal Courts and Jurisdiction
Linda Mullenix, University of Texas School of Law
Martin H. Redish, Northwestern University School of Law
Georgene Vairo, Loyola Law School Los Angeles

Federal Courts in the 21st Century
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
Howard P. Fink, Emeritus, Ohio State University College of Law
Thomas D. Rowe, Jr., Emeritus, Duke University School of Law
Mark V. Tushnet, Harvard Law School
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769865089
Teacher’s Manual

Find out more about these books online at CAPLAW.COM
COURTS • CRIMINAL LAW

Fundamentals of Court Interpretation
Theory, Policy and Practice
Second Edition
Roseann Dueñas González, Emeritus, University of Arizona
Victoria F. Vásquez, Pima County Superior Court, Tucson, Arizona
Holly Mikkelson, Adjunct, Middlebury Institute of International Studies at Monterey

Appellate Courts
Structures, Functions, Processes, and Personnel
Second Edition
The late Daniel Meador, Emeritus, University of Virginia School of Law
Thomas E. Baker, Florida International University College of Law
Joan Steinman, Chicago-Kent College of Law
Teacher's Manual

COURTS, SEE ALSO:
• CONSTITUTIONAL LITIGATION UNDER SECTION 1983 3E, p. 15
• JUDGMENT, p. 64
• JUDICIAL CLERKSHIPS, p. 52
• LITIGATING IN FEDERAL COURT 2E, p. 66
• UNDERSTANDING CIVIL RIGHTS LITIGATION, p. 16
• WORLD PLEA BARGAINING, p. 20
• WRITING DESKBOOK FOR ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGES, p. 7

CRIMINAL LAW

Criminal Law
A Context and Practice Casebook
NEW!
Steven L. Friedland, Elon University School of Law
Catherine Carpenter, Southwestern Law School
Kami Chavis, Wake Forest University School of Law
Catherine Arcabascio, Nova Southeastern University College of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Criminal Law
Eighth Edition
NEW EDITION!
Paul Marcus, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law
Linda Malone, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law
Geraldine Moohr, Emeritus, University of Houston Law Center
Cara H. Drinan, Catholic University of America
ebook available
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Criminal Law
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
FORTHCOMING!
Stephen A. Saltzburg, George Washington University Law School
John Diamond, UC–Hastings College of the Law
Kit Kinports, Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law
Thomas Morawetz, University of Connecticut School of Law
Rory Little, UC–Hastings College of the Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Criminal Law
Concepts and Practice
Third Edition
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
Peter J. Henning, Wayne State University Law School
The late Andrew E. Taslitz, American University College of Law
Alfredo Garcia, St. Thomas University School of Law
Teacher's Manual (and supplemental materials at criminallawbook.com) forthcoming

Substantive Criminal Law
Cases, Comments and Comparative Materials
Luis E. Chiesa, SUNY Buffalo Law School
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Criminal Law: Cases, Statutes, and Lawyering Strategies
Third Edition
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
Neil P. Cohen, Emeritus, University of Tennessee College of Law
John Parry, Lewis & Clark Law School
Teacher's Manual

Cyber Crime and Digital Evidence
Materials and Cases
Second Edition
Thomas K. Clancy, Emeritus, University of Mississippi School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Controlled Substances
Crime, Regulation, and Policy
Alex Kreit, Thomas Jefferson School of Law
Casebook, 2013, 1,016 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-871-1, $100.00
Teacher's Manual forthcoming
Second edition forthcoming 2017
The Wire
*Crime, Law, and Policy*
Adam Gershowitz, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law

*Casebook*, 2013, 520 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-196-8, $70.00
2015 Teacher's Manual

Capital Punishment and the Judicial Process
*Fourth Edition*
Randall Coyne, Emeritus, University of Oklahoma College of Law
Lyn Entzeroth, University of Tulsa College of Law

2014–15 *Supplement* available at cap-press.com/9781594608957
Teacher's Manual

Cases and Problems in Criminal Law
*Sixth Edition*
Myron Moskovitz, Moskovitz Appellate Team

Teacher's Manual
Seventh edition forthcoming with new co-author Amy Dillard

Federal Habeas Corpus
*Cases and Materials*
*Second Edition*
Andrea D. Lyon, Valparaiso University Law School
Emily Hughes, University of Iowa College of Law
Mary Prosser, University of Wisconsin Law School
Justin Marceau, University of Denver College of Law

2012 Teacher's Manual

Criminal Law
*Cases and Materials*
*Third Edition*
Arnold Loewy, Texas Tech University School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Cops in Lab Coats
*Curbing Wrongful Convictions through Independent Forensic Laboratories*
Sandra Guerra Thompson, University of Houston Law Center


**Capital Punishment Trials of Mafia Murderers**
Leonard Orland, University of Connecticut School of Law


**Perspectives on Missing Persons Cases**
Mary Graw Leary, The Catholic University of America School of Law, editor
Sharon W. Cooper, Developmental & Forensic Pediatrics, PA, editor
Patty Wetterling, National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, editor
Daniel Broughton, Emeritus, Mayo Clinic, Department of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, editor


**When Nature and Nurture Collide**
*Early Childhood Trauma, Adult Crime, and the Limits of Criminal Law*
Theodore Y. Blumoff, Mercer University School of Law


**Discretionary Criminal Justice in a Comparative Context**
Michele Caianiello, University of Bologna, Italy, editor
Jacqueline S. Hodgson, University of Warwick School of Law, UK, editor


**Preventing Danger**
*New Paradigms in Criminal Justice*
Michele Caianiello, University of Bologna, Italy, editor
Michael Louis Corrado, Emeritus, University of North Carolina School of Law, editor


**PRO FORMA POLICY**

Certain titles, because of their nature, are not available as complimentary or examination copies. We publish many titles that, although occasionally appropriate for classroom use, are primarily for academic or reference purposes. However, we do not want to discourage you from considering any title. In order to make these titles available to you as reasonably as possible, we offer the following: You may purchase the title at a 20% professional discount. Then, if you later decide to adopt it as a classroom text (even a year or so later), we will refund the amount of the original invoice when you notify us and we receive a bookstore order for 10 or more copies.

1-800-489-7486
How Criminal Law Works
A Conceptual and Practical Guide
Samuel H. Pillsbury, Loyola Law School, Los Angeles

Presumed Dangerous
Punishment, Responsibility, and Preventive Detention in American Jurisprudence
Michael Louis Corrado, Emeritus, University of North Carolina School of Law

Cybercrime
The Investigation, Prosecution and Defense of a Computer-Related Crime
Third Edition
Ralph D. Clifford, University of Massachusetts School of Law–Dartmouth, editor

Understanding Criminal Law
Seventh Edition
Joshua Dressler, Ohio State University College of Law

Understanding Capital Punishment Law
Third Edition
Linda Carter, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law
Ellen Kreitzberg, Santa Clara University School of Law
Scott Howe, Chapman University School of Law

Mastering Criminal Law
Second Edition
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
Peter J. Henning, Wayne State University Law School
Neil P. Cohen, Emeritus, University of Tennessee College of Law

Skills & Values: Criminal Law
The late Andrew Taslitz, American University Washington College of Law
Lenese Herbert, Howard University School of Law
Eda Katharine Tinto, Yeshiva University Cardozo School of Law

CRIMINAL LAW, SEE ALSO:
- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE SECTION, p. 30
- EVIDENCE SECTION, p. 38
- HUMAN RIGHTS SECTION, p. 43
- WHITE COLLAR CRIME SECTION, p. 87
- CALIFORNIA CRIMINAL LAW 4E, p. 77
- CALIFORNIA CRIMINAL LITIGATION IN ACTION 3E, p. 77
- DOMESTIC VIOLENCE 2E, p. 33
- FLORIDA CRIMINAL LAW, p. 78
- FORENSICS CASE PROBLEMS AND STRATEGIES, p. 65
- THE FOURTH AMENDMENT 2E, p. 22
- FREE SPEECH, DEFAMATION, AND CRIMINAL LAW, p. 19
- GUNS & THE LAW, p. 21
- ILLINOIS CRIMINAL LAW STUDENT EDITION 5E, p. 79
- INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW 4E, p. 46
- INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW 4E, p. 47
- LAW, SCIENCE AND EXPERTS, p. 65
- MAKING SENSE OF SEARCH AND SEIZURE LAW 2E, p. 22
- TEXAS CRIMINAL LAW: CASES AND MATERIALS, p. 80
- THE SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN, p. 52
- UNDERSTANDING INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW 3E, p. 49

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Criminal Procedure
Constitutional Constraints Upon Investigation and Proof
Eighth Edition
James J. Tomkovicz, University of Iowa College of Law
The late Welsh S. White, University of Pittsburgh
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Core Criminal Procedure
Learning Through Multiple-Choice Questions
Kathy Swedlow, WMU Cooley Law School

Questions & Answers: Criminal Procedure — Police Investigation
Third Edition
Neil P. Cohen, Emeritus, University of Tennessee College of Law
Michael J. Benza, Case Western Reserve Law School
Wayne A. Logan, Florida State University College of Law

Many books are also available on Amazon Kindle and other electronic platforms. Check the book description or website for availability. If you are interested in a book that is not currently listed as available, please contact us.
Questions & Answers:  NEW EDITION!
Criminal Procedure — Prosecution and Adjudication
Third Edition
Neil P. Cohen, Emeritus, University of Tennessee College of Law
Michael J. Benza, Case Western Reserve Law School
Wayne A. Logan, Florida State University College of Law

Criminal Procedure
Cases, Materials, and Questions
Fourth Edition
Arnold Loewy, Texas Tech University School of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781632845408

Criminal Procedure
Eighth Edition
Joseph Cook, Emeritus, University of Tennessee College of Law
Paul Marcus, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law
Melanie Wilson, University of Tennessee College of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630435318

Criminal Procedure
The Post-Investigative Process
Fourth Edition
Neil P. Cohen, Emeritus, University of Tennessee College of Law
Stan Adelman, Visiting professor, University of New Mexico School of Law
Leslie Abramson, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630430634

Teacher's Manual

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS
If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book’s page on our website at caplaw.com and click the “Exam Copy” button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.

Cases and Problems in Criminal Procedure:
The Courtroom
Sixth Edition
Myron Moskovitz, Moskovitz Appellate Team
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630447731
Teacher's Manual

Cases and Problems in Criminal Procedure:
The Police
Sixth Edition
Myron Moskovitz, Moskovitz Appellate Team
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630430511
Teacher's Manual

Criminal Procedure
Regulation of Police Investigation: Legal, Historical, Empirical and Comparative Materials
Fifth Edition
Christopher Slobogin, Vanderbilt University Law School
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769859644
Teacher's Manual

State and Federal Postconviction Remedies
Last Hopes
Ursula Bentele, Emerita, Brooklyn Law School
Mary R. Falk, Emerita, Brooklyn Law School
2014, 494 pp, ISBN 978-0-76986-569-0, $86.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Criminal Procedure, Volume One: Investigation
Sixth Edition
Joshua Dressler, Ohio State University College of Law
Alan C. Michaels, Ohio State University College of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769862989
Seventh edition forthcoming 2017 with Alan Michaels and Ric Simmons

Understanding Criminal Procedure, Volume Two: Adjudication
Fourth Edition
Joshua Dressler, Ohio State University College of Law
Alan C. Michaels, Ohio State University College of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781630442460
Fifth edition forthcoming 2017 with Alan Michaels and Ric Simmons
Victims in Criminal Procedure
Third Edition
Douglas E. Beloof, Lewis & Clark Law School
Paul G. Cassell, University of Utah College of Law
Steven J. Twist, Services Group of America, Inc.
Teacher’s Manual

Mastering Criminal Procedure
Second Edition
Peter J. Henning, Wayne State University Law School
The late Andrew E. Taslitz, American University College of Law
Margaret L. Paris, University of Oregon School of Law
Cynthia E. Jones, American University College of Law
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
ebook available
ebook available

Skills & Values: Criminal Procedure
Susan L. Kay, Vanderbilt University Law School
William Cohen, Adjunct, Vanderbilt University Law School

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, SEE ALSO:
• COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE 2E, p. 20
• INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW 4E, p. 46
• UNDERSTANDING INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW 3E, p. 49

CYBER LAW

Cybersecurity and Cyberlaw
Abraham Wagner, Columbia University School of Law
Nicholas Rostow, Colgate University
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Visit CAPLAW.COM to:
• Learn about our new and forthcoming titles
• Request examination copies
• View tables of contents and tables of cases
• Submit a manuscript proposal

Mental Disability Law
Cases and Materials
Third Edition
Michael L. Perlin, Emeritus, New York Law School
Heather Ellis Cucolo, Adjunct, New York Law School
Alison J. Lynch, staff attorney, Disability Rights New York

Disability Law
Cases, Materials, Problems
Sixth Edition
Laura Rothstein, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
Ann McGinley, William S. Boyd School of Law, University of Nevada, Las Vegas
ebook forthcoming
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

The Law of Disability Discrimination
Eighth Edition
Ruth Colker, Ohio State University-Moritz College of Law
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9780769882017
Teacher’s Manual

The Law of Disability Discrimination for Higher Education Professionals
Ruth Colker, Ohio State University-Moritz College of Law
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/978163280763

Autism and the Law
Cases, Statutes, and Materials
Lorri Shealy Unumb, Autism Speaks
Daniel R. Unumb, South Carolina Legal Services
Discussions on Disability Law and Policy
Patricia C. Kuszler, University of Washington School of Law, editor
Christy Thompson Ibrahim, Adjunct, University of Washington School of Law, editor

The U.S. Supreme Court on Disability Law
Sixteen Modern Cases
Christy Thompson Ibrahim, Adjunct, University of Washington School of Law
Patricia C. Kuszler, University of Washington School of Law
Erin Moody, attorney-at-law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

An Anthology of Disability Literature
Christy Thompson Ibrahim, Adjunct, University of Washington School of Law, editor
2011, 352 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-057-2, paper, $47.00
Teacher’s Manual

Special Education Advocacy
Ruth Colker, Ohio State University-Moritz College of Law
Julie K. Waterstone, Southwestern University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Understanding Disability Law
Second Edition
Mark C. Weber, DePaul University College of Law
2012, 246 pp, ISBN 978-1-42249-875-0, paper, $49.00, ebook available

DISABILITY LAW, SEE ALSO:
• LABOR LAW SECTION, p. 53
• SPECIAL EDUCATION LAW AND PRACTICE, p. 33

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Domestic Violence
Law, Policy, and Practice
Second Edition
Diane Kiesel, Supreme Court Justice, Bronx County Supreme Court
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

ECONOMICS AND LAW

Economic Analysis for Lawyers
Third Edition
Henry N. Butler, George Mason University School of Law
Christopher Drahozal, University of Kansas School of Law
Joanna Shepherd, Emory Law School

Foundations of the Economic Approach to Law
Avery Wiener Katz, Columbia Law School
2012, 454 pp, ISBN 978-1-42249-943-6, paper, $52.00, ebook available

ECONOMICS AND LAW, SEE ALSO:
• ANTITRUST LAW, p. 10
• COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LAW, p. 19
• COURTROOM USE AND MISUSE OF MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS AND FINANCE, p. 57
• GLOBAL SOCIAL INVESTMENT, p. 73

EDUCATION LAW

The Law and Higher Education
Cases and Materials on Colleges in Court
Fourth Edition
Michael A. Olivas, University of Houston Law Center
Amy Gajda, Tulane University Law School
Casebook, 2016, 1,048 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-982-4, $125.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Special Education Law and Practice FORTHCOMING!
Cases and Materials
Richard D. Marsico, New York Law School
Deborah N. Archer, New York Law School
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Law and Education
Contemporary Issues and Court Decisions
Ninth Edition
Richard Vacca, Emeritus, Virginia Commonwealth University
The late William C. Bosher, Jr., Virginia Commonwealth University
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming
Education Law
*A Problem-Based Approach*
*Third Edition*
Scott F. Johnson, Concord Law School of Kaplan University
Sarah E. Redfield, Emeritus, University of New Hampshire School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Law and Public Education
*Cases and Materials*
*Fifth Edition*
E. Gordon Gee, West Virginia University, College of Law
Philip T. K. Daniel, Ohio State University School of Education


Special Education Law
*Cases and Materials*
*Fourth Edition*
Mark C. Weber, DePaul University College of Law
Ralph Mawdsley, Cleveland State University College of Education
Sarah E. Redfield, Emeritus, University of New Hampshire School of Law

2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9780769865058
Teacher's Manual

Law, Policy, and Higher Education
Philip T. K. Daniel, Ohio State University School of Education
E. Gordon Gee, West Virginia University, College of Law
Jeffrey Sun, University of Louisville School of Education
Patrick Pauken, Bowling Green State University School of Education

Teacher's Manual

The Rights and Responsibilities of the Modern University
*The Rise of the Facilitator University*
*Second Edition*
Peter F. Lake, Stetson University College of Law


Practical Education Law for the Twenty-First Century
*Second Edition*
Victoria J. Dodd, Emerita, Suffolk University School of Law


Elder Law
*Readings, Cases, and Materials*
A. Kimberley Dayton, Emeritus, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law
Molly M. Wood, Partner, Stevens & Brand, L.L.P.


Mastering Elder Law
*Second Edition*
Ralph C. Brasheier, University of Memphis School of Law

2015, 540 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-759-2, paper, $42.00, *ebook available*

Corporate Citizen?
*An Argument for the Separation of Corporation and State*
Ciara Torres-Spelliscy, Stetson University College of Law

2016, 312 pp, ISBN 978-1-63284-726-3, paper, $47.00, *ebook available*
Teacher's Manual

Election Law
Voting Rights and Election Law

Second Edition
Michael R. Dimino, Sr., Widener University Commonwealth Law School
Bradley A. Smith, Capital University Law School
Michael E. Solimine, University of Cincinnati College of Law

2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781632833846
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Election Law and Voting Rights

NEW!
Michael R. Dimino, Sr., Widener University Commonwealth Law School
Bradley A. Smith, Capital University Law School
Michael E. Solimine, University of Cincinnati College of Law


Employment Discrimination

Cases and Materials

Eighth Edition
Arthur B. Smith, Jr., Ogletree, Deakins, P.C.
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School
Ronald Turner, University of Houston Law Center

Teacher's Manual

Understanding Employment Discrimination Law

Second Edition
Thomas Haggard, Emeritus, University of South Carolina School of Law


Mastering Employment Discrimination Law

Paul M. Secunda, Marquette University Law School
Jeffrey M. Hirsch, University of North Carolina School of Law


EMPLEYEE BENEFITS

Law of Employee Pension and Welfare Benefits

Third Edition
Lawrence Frolik, University of Pittsburgh School of Law
Kathryn Moore, University of Kentucky College of Law

2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769852805
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Employee Benefits Law

Kathryn Moore, University of Kentucky College of Law


EMPLOYEE DISCRIMINATION

EMPLEYEE BENEFITS, SEE ALSO:

• LABOR LAW SECTION, p. 53
• EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LAW 3E, p. 81

EMPLEYEE BENEFITS

Law of Employee Pension and Welfare Benefits

Third Edition
Lawrence Frolik, University of Pittsburgh School of Law
Kathryn Moore, University of Kentucky College of Law

2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769852805
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Employee Benefits Law

Kathryn Moore, University of Kentucky College of Law

EM PLOYM EN T LAW

Work Law
Cases and Materials
Third Edition
Marion G. Crain, Washington University School of Law
Pauline Kim, Washington University School of Law
Michael Selmi, George Washington University Law School
Casebook, 2015, 1,126 pp, ISBN 978-1-61281-538-5, $189.00, ebook available
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781612815385
Teacher's Manual

Employment Law
Cases and Materials
Fifth Edition
Steven Willborn, University of Nebraska College of Law
Stewart Schwab, Cornell Law School
John Burton, Jr., Rutgers University School of Management and Labor Relations
Gillian Lester, Columbia Law School
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Employment Law
Second Edition
Jeffrey M. Hirsch, University of North Carolina School of Law
Paul M. Secunda, Marquette University Law School
Richard Bales, Ohio Northern University Pettit College of Law
2013, 298 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-991-0, paper, $49.00, ebook available

Foundations of Labor and Employment Law
Samuel Estreicher, New York University School of Law
Stewart Schwab, Cornell Law School
Zev J. Eigen, Littler Mendelson P.C.

EM PLOYM EN T LAW, SEE ALSO:
• LABOR LAW SECTION, p. 53
• EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION SECTION, p. 35

TEACHER’S MANUALS
Our Teacher's Manuals are now electronic (available in PDF format). If you have adopted a book that has an electronic Teacher's Manual and would like either a printed copy or a Microsoft Word copy, CAP is happy to send one to you upon request.

ENTERTAINM EN T LAW

Videogame Law
Cases, Statutes, Forms, Problems & Materials
Second Edition
Ashley Saunders Lipson, University of La Verne College of Law
Robert D. Brain, Loyola Law School, Los Angeles
Teacher's Manual

The Law of Gambling and Regulated Gaming
Cases and Materials
Second Edition
Anthony N. Cabot, Lewis Roca Rothgerber LLP
Keith C. Miller, Drake University Law School
Casebook, 2016, 766 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-851-6, $95.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

Entertainment Law and Practice
Second Edition
Jon M. Garon, Nova Southeastern University College of Law
Teacher's Manual

Entertainment Law
Third Edition
Melvin Simensky, attorney-at-law
Thomas D. Selz, Adjunct, Columbia Law School
Robert C. Lind, Emeritus, Southwestern Law School
Barbara Burnett
Charles A. Palmer, WMU Cooley Law School
F. Jay Dougherty, Loyola Law School Los Angeles
2013 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780820557250

ENTERTAINM EN T LAW, SEE ALSO:
• ART/MUSEUM LAW SECTION, p. 11
• INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SECTION, pp. 45
• SPORTS LAW SECTION, p. 77
• FOOD, FARMING, AND SUSTAINABILITY 2E, p. 8
• INDIAN GAMING LAW, p. 45
• INDIAN GAMING LAW AND POLICY 2E, p. 45
ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAW

Environmental Decisionmaking for the 21st Century
Mark Squillace, University of Colorado Law School
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Energy Law Basics
K. K. DuVivier, University of Denver Sturm College of Law
2017, 624 pp, ISBN 978-0-76986-952-0, paper, $95.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Adapting to Rising Sea Levels
Legal Challenges and Opportunities
Margaret Peloso, Vinson & Elkins LLP

A Practical Introduction to Environmental Law
Joel Mintz, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad
College of Law
John C. Dernbach, Widener University Commonwealth Law School
Steve C. Gold, Rutgers Law School
Kalyani Robbins, Florida International University School of Law
Clifford Villa, University of New Mexico School of Law
Wendy Wagner, University of Texas School of Law

The Public Trust Doctrine in Environmental and Natural Resources Law
Second Edition
Michael C. Blumm, Lewis & Clark Law School
Mary Christina Wood, University of Oregon School of Law
Casebook, 2015, 496 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-723-6, $73.00
Teacher's Manual

Energy Law
A Context and Practice Casebook
Joshua P. Fershee, West Virginia University College of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Climate Change and the Law
Second Edition
Chris Wold, Lewis & Clark Law School
David Hunter, American University Washington College of Law
Melissa Powers, Lewis & Clark Law School
Teacher's Manual

Environmental and Natural Resources Law
Fourth Edition
Eric Pearson, Emeritus, Creighton University School of Law
2014 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9780769847481
Teacher's Manual

Environmental Law Practice
Problems and Exercises for Skills Development
Third Edition
Jerry L. Anderson, Drake University Law School
Dennis D. Hirsch, Capital University Law School
Teacher's Manual
Fourth edition forthcoming 2017

Comparative Environmental and Natural Resources Law
Sandra Zellmer, University of Nebraska College of Law
2013, 344 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-780-6, paper, $45.00
Teacher's Manual

Global Legal Regimes to Protect the World's Grasslands
John W. Head, University of Kansas School of Law

CUSTOM PUBLISHING

Law professors, don’t forget about our custom publishing options. Make teaching easier by choosing exactly what you need in a textbook:

- Select the chapters you need from a single book or from multiple CAP books;
- Put the chapters in the order that best helps you; and
- Choose from several binding options.

For more information, call us at (800) 489-7486.
ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAW

The Law and Regulation of Mining
*Minerals to Energy*
Barlow Burke, American University College of Law
Robert Beck, Southern Illinois University School of Law

*Teacher's Manual*

Human Rights and the Environment
*Cases, Law, and Policy*
The late Svitlana Kravchenko, University of Oregon School of Law
John E. Bonine, University of Oregon School of Law

*Teacher's Manual with 2010 Update*

Environmental Enforcement
*Cases and Materials*
Joel A. Mintz, Nova Southeastern University College of Law
Clifford Rechtschaffen, Golden Gate University School of Law
Robert Kuehn, Washington University School of Law

2012 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781594600333
*Teacher's Manual*

The Renewable Energy Reader
K.K. DuVivier, University of Denver Sturm College of Law

*Resource website* available at www.renewableenergyreader.com
*Teacher's Manual*

Climate Change
*A Reader*
William H. Rodgers, Jr., University of Washington School of Law
Michael Robinson-Dorn, UC Irvine School of Law
Jennifer K. Barcelos, Three Degrees Program, University of Washington School of Law
Anna T. Moritz, attorney-at-law

2011, 1,216 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-482-9, paper, includes CD, $92.00

Environmental Justice
*Law, Policy & Regulation*
Second Edition
Clifford Rechtschaffen, Golden Gate University School of Law,
(on leave)
Eileen Gauna, University of New Mexico School of Law
Catherine A. O’Neill, Seattle University School of Law

2009, 560 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-595-6, paper, $60.00
*Teacher's Manual* forthcoming

Understanding Environmental Law
*Third Edition*
Philip Weinberg, Pace University School of Law
Kevin Reilly


ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAW, SEE ALSO:

- INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL LAW AND POLICY 2E, p. 47
- NATIVE AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL LAW AND POLICY, p. 45
- SUSTAINABILITY & BUSINESS LAW, p. 12

EVIDENCE

Evidence
*The Objection Method*
Fifth Edition
Dennis D. Prater, University of Kansas School of Law
Daniel J. Capra, Fordham University School of Law
Stephen A. Saltzburg, George Washington University Law School
Christine M. Arguello, United States District Court Judge, District of Colorado

*Teacher's Manual* forthcoming

Federal Rules of Evidence Handbook
2016–17 Edition

Evidence
*Common Law and Federal Rules of Evidence*
Seventh Edition
Wesley M. Oliver, Duquesne University School of Law
Dale B. Durrer, General District Court Judge Virginia 16th district
Kirsha Weyandt Trychta, West Virginia University

*Teacher's Manual* (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

Evidence
*A Problem-Based and Comparative Approach*
Third Edition, Revised Printing
Peter Nicolas, University of Washington School of Law

2016–17 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781611633720
*Teacher's Manual*
Principles of Evidence
Sixth Edition
The late Irving Younger, University of Minnesota Law School
The late Michael Goldsmith, Brigham Young University Law School
David Sonenshein, Temple University James E. Beasley School of Law
Anthony J. Bocchino, Emeritus, Temple University James E. Beasley School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Evidence: Teaching Materials for an Age of Science and Statutes
(with Federal Rules of Evidence Appendix)
Seventh Edition
Ronald L. Carlson, Emeritus, University of Georgia School of Law
Edward J. Imwinkelried, Emeritus, University of California at Davis School of Law
Julie Seaman, Emory University School of Law
Erica Beecher-Monas, Wayne State University Law School
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769852881
Teacher's Manual

Evidence
A Context and Practice Casebook
Pavel Wonsowicz, UCLA School of Law
2013 Teacher's Manual
Second edition forthcoming 2017

Evidence Law and Practice
Sixth Edition
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law
Paul Bergman, University of California at Los Angeles School of Law
The late Andrew Taslitz, American University Washington College of Law
Teacher's Manual

Evidence
Cases, Materials, and Problems
Fourth Edition
Paul Rothstein, Georgetown University Law Center
The late Myrna S. Raeder, Southwestern Law School
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/978076984889

Evidence
Cases, Materials, and Problems
Fourth Edition
Paul Rothstein, Georgetown University Law Center
The late Myrna S. Raeder, Southwestern Law School
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/978076984889

Criminal and Forensic Evidence
Cases, Materials, Problems
Fourth Edition
Robert Goodwin, Samford University Cumberland School of Law
Jimmy Gurule, University of Notre Dame Law School
Teacher's Manual

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS
If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book's page on our website at caplaw.com and click the "Exam Copy" button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.

Evidence Problems and Materials
Fifth Edition
Steven I. Friedland, Elon University School of Law
John P. Sahl, University of Akron School of Law

Weinstein's Evidence Manual, Student Edition
Tenth Edition
Jack Weinstein, Senior Judge, US District Court, Eastern District of New York
The late Margaret A. Berger, Brooklyn Law School

Evidence: Teaching Materials for an Age of Science and Statutes
(with Federal Rules of Evidence Appendix)
Seventh Edition
Ronald L. Carlson, Emeritus, University of Georgia School of Law
Edward J. Imwinkelried, Emeritus, University of California at Davis School of Law
Julie Seaman, Emory University School of Law
Erica Beecher-Monas, Wayne State University Law School
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769852881
Teacher's Manual

Evidence
A Context and Practice Casebook
Pavel Wonsowicz, UCLA School of Law
2013 Teacher's Manual
Second edition forthcoming 2017

Evidence
Cases, Materials, and Problems
Fourth Edition
Paul Rothstein, Georgetown University Law Center
The late Myrna S. Raeder, Southwestern Law School
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center

Evidence
Cases, Materials, and Problems
Fourth Edition
Paul Rothstein, Georgetown University Law Center
The late Myrna S. Raeder, Southwestern Law School
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS
If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book's page on our website at caplaw.com and click the "Exam Copy" button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.

Evidence
Cases, Materials, and Problems
Fourth Edition
Paul Rothstein, Georgetown University Law Center
The late Myrna S. Raeder, Southwestern Law School
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/978076984889

Evidence
Cases, Materials, and Problems
Fourth Edition
Paul Rothstein, Georgetown University Law Center
The late Myrna S. Raeder, Southwestern Law School
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/978076984889

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS
If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book's page on our website at caplaw.com and click the "Exam Copy" button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.

Evidence
Cases, Materials, and Problems
Fourth Edition
Paul Rothstein, Georgetown University Law Center
The late Myrna S. Raeder, Southwestern Law School
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
EVIDENCE • FAMILY LAW

The Hearsay Rule
Third Edition
G. Michael Fenner, Creighton University School of Law
2013, 510 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-455-6, paper, $63.00

A Student's Guide to Hearsay
Revised Fourth Edition
Clifford Fishman, The Catholic University of America School of Law
Fifth edition forthcoming 2017

Federal Rules of Evidence
Rules, Legislative History, Commentary and Authority
Seventh Edition
Glen Weissenberger, Weissenberger Artistic Alliance
James J. Duane, Regent University School of Law
2011, 1,268 pp, ISBN 978-1-42249-563-6, paper, $70.00,
ebook available

Understanding Evidence
Fourth Edition
Paul Giannelli, Case Western Reserve University Law School

Questions & Answers: Evidence
Third Edition
The late David P. Leonard, Loyola Law School
Paul Giannelli, Case Western Reserve University Law School

Skills & Values: Evidence
Second Edition
John B. Mitchell, Emeritus, Seattle University School of Law
Rick T. Barron, attorney-at-law

EVIDENCE, SEE ALSO:
  • AN ANATOMY OF LOUISIANA EVIDENCE LAW, p. 79
  • CALIFORNIA EVIDENCE 2E, p. 77
  • COPS IN LAB COATS, p. 29
  • FORENSIC EVIDENCE IN COURT, p. 69
  • LAW, SCIENCE AND EXPERTS, p. 65
  • THE SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN, p. 52
  • UNDERSTANDING FEDERAL AND CALIFORNIA EVIDENCE, p. 78

FAMILY LAW

Family Law
Doctrines and Practice
Steve Berenson, Thomas Jefferson School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Family Law Litigation
Steve Berenson, Thomas Jefferson School of Law
This book is part of the Lawyering Series, edited by Roger I. Abrams of
Northeastern Law School.

Skills & Values: Family Law
FORTHCOMING!
Justine Dunlap, University of Massachusetts School of Law

Family Law in the World Community
Cases, Materials, and Problems in
Comparative and International Family Law
Third Edition
D. Marianne Blair, University of Tulsa College of Law
Merle H. Weiner, University of Oregon School of Law
Barbara Stark, Hofstra University School of Law
Solangel Maldonado, Seton Hall University School of Law
International Family Law Electronic Statutory Supplement (for adopters only),
2015, 1,102 pp
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Family Law
Cases, Materials, and Problems
Third Edition
The late Peter N. Swisher, University of Richmond, T. C. Williams
School of Law
H. Anthony Miller, Pepperdine University School of Law
Helene S. Shapo, Emeritus, Northwestern University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Many books are also available on Amazon Kindle and
other electronic platforms. Check the book description
or website for availability. If you are interested in a book
that is not currently listed as available, please contact us.
Family Law
*Cases, Text, Problems*
Revised Fifth Edition
Ira Mark Ellman, Arizona State University College of Law
Paul M. Kurtz, Emeritus, University of Georgia School of Law
Lois A. Weithorn, UC–Hastings College of the Law
Brian Bix, University of Minnesota Law School
Karen Czapanskiy, University of Maryland School of Law
Maxine Eichner, University of North Carolina School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Ethical Issues in Family Representation
Barbara Glesner Fines, University of Missouri–Kansas City School of Law

Understanding Family Law
*Fourth Edition*
John Gregory, Emeritus, Hofstra University Maurice A. Deane School of Law
The late Peter N. Swisher, University of Richmond, T. C. Williams School of Law
Robin Wilson, University of Illinois

Mastering Adoption Law and Policy
Cynthia Hawkins DeBose, Stetson University College of Law

Questions & Answers: Family Law
*Second Edition*
Mark Strasser, Capital University Law School

FAMILY LAW, SEE ALSO:
- JUVENILE LAW/CHILDREN AND THE LAW SECTION, p. 52
- THE CALIFORNIA FAMILY LAW PARALEGAL 3E, p. 69
- A CONTEXT AND PRACTICE GLOBAL CASE FILE: THORPE V. LIGHTFOOT, p. 48
- DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, p. 33
- FAMILY LAW FOR PARALEGALS 2E, p. 69
- FAMILY LAW IN NEW YORK, p. 80
- FAMILY MEDIATION 2E, p. 67
- FLORIDA FAMILY LAW, 2016 STATUTES, p. 78
- PERSPECTIVES ON MISSING PERSONS CASES, p. 29
- THE SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN, p. 52
- TEXAS MARITAL PROPERTY RIGHTS 6E, p. 80

1-800-489-7486

---

FASHION LAW

Fashion Law
*Cases and Materials*
Guillermo Jimenez, Fashion Institute of Technology
Barbara Kolsun, Stuart Weitzman LLC

Casebook, 2016, 618 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-489-1, $95.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual

---

FIRST AMENDMENT LAW

The First Amendment
*Cases, Problems, and Materials*  
Fifth Edition
Catherine Hancock, Tulane University School of Law
John C. Knechtle, University of the West Indies
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law


Understanding The First Amendment
*Sixth Edition*
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law


Mastering First Amendment Law
John C. Knechtle, University of the West Indies

*Third Edition*
Arthur D. Hellman, University of Pittsburgh School of Law
William D. Araiza, Brooklyn Law School
Thomas E. Baker, Florida International University College of Law

2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781630431082
Teacher's Manual

Questions & Answers: The First Amendment
*Third Edition*
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
William D. Araiza, Brooklyn Law School

---
GOVERNMENT/NATIONAL SECURITY LAW

The Law of Terrorism  FORTHCOMING!
Wayne McCormack, University of Utah College of Law
Erik Luna, Arizona State University Sandra Day O’Connor College of Law

Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Small-Town GTMO  NEW!
The Layers of Estate, Sovereignty, and Soil in U.S. Naval Station Guantánamo Bay
Christina M. Frohock, University of Miami School of Law

2016, 188 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-808-0, paper, $29.00

National Security Law & Policy  Third Edition
John Norton Moore, University of Virginia School of Law, editor
Guy B. Roberts, IB Consultancy, formerly NATO, editor
Robert F. Turner, University of Virginia School of Law, editor


The Law of Access to Government
Richard J. Peltz-Steele, University of Massachusetts School of Law–Dartmouth

Teacher’s Manual

Domestic Preparedness
Law, Policy, and National Security
Alan Cohn, Adjunct, Georgetown University Law Center

Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Government Contract Law in the Twenty-First Century
Charles Tiefer, University of Baltimore School of Law
William A. Shook, The Law Offices of William A. Shook PLLC

2017 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781594608049
Teacher’s Manual

Congressional Investigations and Oversight
Case Studies and Analysis
Lance Cole, Penn State Law
Stanley M. Brand, Brand Law Group, Adjunct, Penn State Law


Understanding the Law of Terrorism  Second Edition
Erik Luna, Arizona State University Sandra Day O’Connor College of Law
Wayne McCormack, University of Utah College of Law


GOVERNMENT/NATIONAL SECURITY LAW, SEE ALSO:
• COURTS SECTION, p. 27
• THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, p. 24
• FEDERAL HABEAS CORPUS 2E, p. 29
• THE PRESIDENT AS COMMANDER IN CHIEF, p. 23
• SEPARATION OF POWERS LAW 4E, p. 21

HEALTH/MEDICINE LAW

The Legal Aspects of Traumatic Brain Injury  FORTHCOMING!
Michael V. Kaplen, George Washington University Law School
Shana De Caro, DeCaro & Kaplen, LLP
Bruce Stern, Stark & Stark

Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Biotechnology, Bioethics, and the Law
Michele Goodwin, UC Irvine School of Law
Shine Tu, West Virginia Law School
John Paris, Boston College Law School

Teacher’s Manual
Public Health Law
Second Edition
Wendy Mariner, Boston University School of Public Health
George Annas, Boston University Law School
Teacher’s Manual

Reproductive Technologies and the Law
Second Edition
Judith Daar, Whittier Law School
Teacher’s Manual

The Ethics and Regulation of Research with Human Subjects
Second Edition
Carl Coleman, Seton Hall University School of Law
Jerry Menikoff
Jesse Goldner, St. Louis University School of Law
Efthimios Paradisis, Ohio State University College of Law
2015, 1,030 pp, ISBN 978-0-76984-732-0, paper, $90.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual

Poverty, Health and Law
Readings and Cases for Medical-Legal Partnership
Elizabeth Tobin Tyler, Brown University Medical School, editor
Ellen Lawton, National Center for Medical-Legal Partnership, editor
Kathleen Conroy, Children’s Hospital, Boston, editor
Megan Sandel, Boston University School of Medicine, editor
Barry S. Zuckerman, Boston University School of Medicine, editor
2011, 822 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-779-0, paper, $68.00
Teacher’s Manual

Complementary and Alternative Medicine and the Law
Lucinda E. Jesson, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law
Stacey A. Tovino, University of Nevada–Las Vegas School of Law
2010, 308 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-767-7, paper, $42.00
Teacher’s Manual

Readings in Comparative Health Law and Bioethics
Second Edition
Timothy Stoltzfus Jost, Washington & Lee University School of Law, editor

HEALTH / MEDICINE LAW, SEE ALSO:
• ELDER LAW SECTION, p. 34
• AUTISM AND THE LAW, p. 32
• THE COMPLETE ADVOCATE II, p. 16
• CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, p. 28

HUMAN RIGHTS

Human Trafficking
NEW!
Cheryl Taylor Page, Lincoln Memorial University
Duncan School of Law
Robert William Piatt, Jr., St. Mary’s University Law School

International Human Rights Law
NEW!
Douglas Lee Donoho, Nova Southeastern University Law Center
James Wilets, Nova Southeastern University Law Center
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Understanding Human Trafficking, Corruption, and the Optics of Misconduct in the Public, Private, and NGO Sectors: Causes, Actors, and Solutions
FORTHCOMING!
Luz E. Nagle, Stetson University College of Law

Human Trafficking Law and Policy
Bridgette Carr, University of Michigan Law School
Anne Milgram, New York University School of Law
Kathleen Kim, Loyola Law School Los Angeles
Stephen Warnath, Loyola University New Orleans

Human Rights Module
On Crimes Against Humanity, Genocide, Other Crimes Against Human Rights, and War Crimes
Third Edition
Jordan J. Paust, University of Houston Law Center
M. Cherif Bassiouni, Emeritus, DePaul University College of Law
Michael P. Scharf, Case Western Reserve University School of Law
Leila Sadat, Washington University School of Law
Jimmy Gurule, University of Notre Dame Law School
Bruce Zagaris, Cameron & Hornbostel
International Human Rights
Law, Policy, and Process
Fourth Edition
David Weissbrodt, University of Minnesota Law School
Fionnuala Ni Aolain, University of Minnesota Law School
The late Frank C. Newman, Emeritus, UC Berkeley School of Law
Joan Fitzpatrick

HUMAN RIGHTS, SEE ALSO:
• COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, p. 22
• HUMAN RIGHTS AND THE ENVIRONMENT, p. 38
• PROPERTY AND HUMAN RIGHTS, p. 74

IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEE LAW

Immigration and Nationality Law
Problems and Strategies
Lenni Benson, New York Law School
Lindsay Curcio, Adjunct, New York Law School
Veronica Jeffers, Adjunct, Southwestern University School of Law
Stephen Yale-Loehr, Adjunct, Cornell Law School
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781422422168
Teacher’s Manual

Refugee Law and Policy
A Comparative and International Approach
Fourth Edition
Karen Musalo, UC–Hastings College of the Law
Jennifer Moore, University of New Mexico School of Law
Richard A. Boswell, UC–Hastings College of the Law
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781594608391
Teacher’s Manual

Immigration and Nationality Law
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
Richard A. Boswell, UC–Hastings College of the Law
2012 Teacher’s Manual

Understanding Immigration Law
Second Edition
Kevin R. Johnson, UC Davis School of Law
Raquel Aldana, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law
Ong Hing, University of San Francisco School of Law
Leticia Saucedo, UC Davis School of Law
Enid Trucios-Haynes, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
2015, 726 pp, ISBN 978-0-76988-196-6, paper, $49.00, ebook available

IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEE LAW, SEE ALSO:
• IMMIGRATION LAW FOR PARALEGALS 4E, p. 69

INDIAN AND INDIGENOUS PEOPLES LAW

Mastering American Indian Law
Second Edition
Angeliique Townsend EagleWoman, University of Idaho College of Law
Stacy Leeds, University of Arkansas School of Law

American Indian Child Welfare and the Law
Cases and Materials
Kathryn E. Fort, Michigan State University College of Law
Leah K. Jurss, Michigan State University College of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Unsilencing Indigenous Voices
Education, Media, and the Law
FORTHCOMING!
Lorie Graham, Suffolk University Law School
Amy Van Zyl-Chavarro, attorney-at-law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Tribal Justice
Twenty-Five Years as a Tribal Appellate Justice
Frank Pommersheim, University of South Dakota School of Law

Many books are also available on Amazon Kindle and other electronic platforms. Check the book description or website for availability. If you are interested in a book that is not currently listed as available, please contact us.
Intellectual Property Law
John T. Cross, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
Doris Estelle Long, John Marshall Law School
Greg R. Vetter, University of Houston Law Center
Peter K. Yu, Zhongnan University of Economics and Law, China
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Licensing of Intellectual Property and Other Information Assets
Second Edition
Raymond Nimmer, University of Houston Law Center
2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781422417652

The Constitutional Foundations of Intellectual Property
A Natural Rights Perspective
Randolph J. May, The Free State Foundation
Seth L. Cooper, The Free State Foundation

Understanding Intellectual Property Law
Third Edition
Donald Chisum, Chisum Patent Academy
Tyler T. Ochoa, Santa Clara University School of Law
Shubha Ghosh, Syracuse University College of Law
Mary LaFrance, William S. Boyd School of Law, University of Nevada, Las Vegas
2015, 850 pp, ISBN 978-1-63280-963-6, paper, $49.00, ebook available

Questions & Answers: Intellectual Property
Second Edition
Gary Myers, University of Missouri School of Law
Lee Ann W. Lockridge, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center

Skills & Values: Intellectual Property
Courtney G. Lytle, Adjunct, Emory University School of Law

Foundations of Intellectual Property
Robert Patrick Merges, UC Berkeley School of Law
Jane C. Ginsburg, Columbia Law School

INTERNATIONAL LAW/GLOBALIZATION

International Criminal Law
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
Roger S. Clark, Rutgers School of Law at Camden
Lucian E. Dervan, Southern Illinois University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

The Law of the United States-Mexico Border
A Casebook
Peter L. Reich, Whittier Law School

African Unification
Law, Problems, and Prospects
Kofi Oteng Kufuor, University of East London
2016, 208 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-020-6, paper, $34.00

Doyle’s Practical Guide to Business Law in Asia
Second Edition
Michael Doyle, Seri Manop & Doyle Ltd., Bangkok, Thailand.

George Dawson, University of Florida Levin College of Law
Jeffrey Harrison, University of Florida Levin College of Law

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

International Trade Law
An Interdisciplinary, Non-Western Textbook
Fourth Edition
Raj Bhala, University of Kansas School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Transnational Law
Cases and Problems in an Interconnected World
Alfred C. Aman, Jr., Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
Carol J. Greenhouse, Princeton University

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

International Business Contracting
Theory and Practice
Stephen Sieberson, Creighton University School of Law
Bruce King, attorney-at-law

Teacher's Manual

The Law of War in the 21st Century
Evan Wallach, Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Global Business Law
Principles and Practice of International Commerce and Investment
Third Edition
John W. Head, University of Kansas School of Law

Teacher's Manual

Introduction to Chinese Law
Chenglin Liu, St. Mary’s University Law School

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

International Business Transactions
Problems, Readings & Materials Relating to Trade in Goods and Services
Douglas Lee Donoho, Nova Southeastern University College of Law

2013 (ebook only), ISBN 978-1-61163-287-3, $45.00
2015 Teacher's Manual
Second edition forthcoming 2017

A Context and Practice Global Case File
Rossi v. Bryce, An International Embryo and Surrogacy Dispute
Olivia M. Farrar, Howard University School of Law

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

International Business Transactions
A Context and Practice Casebook
Amy Deen Westbrook, Washburn University School of Law

Teacher's Manual

International Criminal Law
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
Jordan J. Paust, University of Houston Law Center
M. Cherif Bassiouni, DePaul University College of Law
Michael P. Scharf, Case Western Reserve University School of Law
Leila Sadat, Washington University School of Law
Jimmy Gurulé, Notre Dame Law School
Bruce Zagaris, Berliner, Corcoran & Rowe LLP

Casebook, 2013, 952 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-905-3, $100.00,
Teacher's Manual

Fundamentals of Transnational Litigation
The United States, Canada, Japan, and The European Union
Second Edition
John Owen Haley, University of Washington, Seattle

Teacher's Manual

1-800-489-7486

47
Dictionary of International Trade Law  
*Third Edition*  
Raj Bhala, University of Kansas School of Law  
2015, 1,598 pp, ISBN 978-1-63283-390-7, paper, $75.00, ebook available

The Law of the European Union  
*Second Edition*  
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Law Center  
Richard F. Scott, Thomas Jefferson School of Law  
Arnaud Raynouard, Université Paris Dauphine, France  
Christine A. Corcos, Louisiana State University Law Center  
Joel Monéger, Université Paris Dauphine, France  
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

The Law of International Organizations  
*Problems and Materials*  
*Third Edition*  
Michael P. Scharf, Case Western Reserve University School of Law  
Paul R. Williams, American University College of Law  
Teacher’s Manual

International Women’s Rights, Equality, and Justice  
*A Context and Practice Casebook*  
Christine M. Venter, Notre Dame Law School  
Teacher’s Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

International Dispute Resolution  
*Cases and Materials*  
*Second Edition*  
Mary Ellen O’Connell, Notre Dame Law School  
Teacher’s Manual

Constitutional Law of the European Union  
*Third Edition*  
James D. Dinnage, DuPont Performance Elastomers L.L.C.  
Jean Laffineur  
Casebook, 2012, 1,244 pp, ISBN 978-0-76984-600-2, $186.00  
Teacher’s Manual

International Litigation and Arbitration  
*Practice and Planning*  
*Sixth Edition*  
The late Russell J. Weintraub, University of Texas School of Law  
2012 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781594609107  
Teacher’s Manual

A Context and Practice Global Case File  
Thorpe v. Lightfoot, *A Mother’s International Hague Petition for the Return of Her Child*  
Olivia M. Farrar, Howard University School of Law  
Teacher’s Manual

A Context and Practice Global Case File  
*An Intersex Athlete’s Constitutional Challenge, Hastings v. USAF, IAAF, and IOC*  
Olivia M. Farrar, Howard University School of Law  
Teacher’s Manual

Chinese Trademark Law  
*The New Chinese Trademark Law of 2014*  
Paul Kossof, attorney-at-law  

International Law  
*Fifth Edition*  
Valerie Epps, Emerita, Suffolk University Law School  
PowerPoint slides available for adopters

Public International Law  
*Cases, Problems, and Texts*  
Stephen McCaffrey, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law  
Dinah Shelton, Emerita, George Washington University Law School  
John Cerone, The Fletcher School, Tufts University  

International Civil Litigation  
*Cases And Materials on the Rise of Internestic Law*  
Ralph Steinhardt, George Washington University Law School  

Find out more about these books online at [CAPLAW.COM](http://www.caplaw.com)
International Banking
**Cases, Materials, and Problems**  
*Third Edition*
Michael P. Malloy, University of the Pacific School of Law


Anti-Corruption Policy
**Can International Actors Play A Constructive Role?**
Susan Rose-Ackerman, Yale Law School, editor
Paul D. Carrington, Duke University School of Law, editor

2013, 324 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-303-0, paper, $40.00

Understanding International Business and Financial Transactions
**Fourth Edition**
Jerold Friedland, DePaul University College of Law


Understanding International Criminal Law
**Third Edition**
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
Roger S. Clark, Rutgers School of Law, Camden


Questions & Answers: International Law
Rebecca Bratspies, City University of New York


Understanding International Law
**Second Edition**
Stephen McCaffrey, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law

2015, 312 pp, ISBN 978-0-76984-743-6, paper, $49.00, ebook available

**INTERNATIONAL LAW / GLOBALIZATION, SEE ALSO:**
- INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS LAW 4E, p. 44
- INTERNATIONAL ISSUES IN ANIMAL LAW, p. 9
- INTERNATIONAL LEGAL RESEARCH IN A GLOBAL COMMUNITY, p. 60
- INTERNATIONAL TAXATION 9E, p. 81
- READINGS IN COMPARATIVE HEALTH LAW AND BIOETHICS 2E, p. 43
- TPP OBJECTIVELY, p. 86
- U.S. INTERNATIONAL TAX PLANNING AND POLICY 2E, p. 80
- WORLD PLEA BARGAINING, p. 20
- A WORLDVIEW OF ANIMAL LAW, p. 9

**INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING**

The Counselor-at-Law
**A Collaborative Approach to Client Interviewing and Counseling**  
*Third Edition*
Robert F. Cochran, Jr., Pepperdine University School of Law
John DiPippa, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Martha Peters, retired law professor

Teacher's Manual

**INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING, SEE ALSO:**
- LEGAL COUNSELING, NEGOTIATING, AND MEDIATING 2E, p. 9
- A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO CLIENT INTERVIEWING, COUNSELING, AND DECISION-MAKING, p. 16

**INTRODUCTION TO U.S. LAW/LAW SCHOOL ORIENTATION**

The United States Legal System
**An Introduction**  
*Fourth Edition*
Margaret Z. Johns, UC–Davis School of Law
Rex R. Perschbacher, UC–Davis School of Law

Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Navigating the First Year of Law School  
**NEW!**
**A Practical Guide to Studying Law**
G. Nicholas Herman, The Brough Law Firm, PLLC
Melissa A. Essary, Campbell University School of Law
Zachary C. Bolitho, Campbell University School of Law


1-800-489-7486
**American Legal Systems**  
*A Resource and Reference Guide*  
*Second Edition*  
Toni M. Jaeger-Fine, Fordham Law School  

**Introduction to the Law and Legal System of the U.S.**  
FORTHCOMING!  
Larry Cata Backer, Pennsylvania State University Law School  

**U.S. Legal Practice Skills for International Law Students**  
Anne M. Burr, University of Michigan Law School  
Howard Bromberg, University of Michigan Law School  
Teacher's Manual

**Law 101**  
*What Law School's Really Like*  
Chad Noreuil, Arizona State University College of Law  

**Bridging the Gap**  
*Between College and Law School*  
*Strategies for Success*  
*Third Edition*  
Ruta K. Stropus, Illinois Attorney General's Office  
Charlotte D. Taylor, Touro College Law Center  

**Elements of Law**  
*Second Edition*  
Eva H. Hanks, Emerita, Yeshiva University Cardozo School of Law  
Michael E. Herz, Yeshiva University Cardozo School of Law  
Steven S. Nemerson  
Teacher's Manual

**Introduction to the Study of Law**  
*Third Edition*  
Michael Makdisi  
John Makdisi, St. Thomas University School of Law  

**An Introduction to American Law**  
*Second Edition*  
The late Gerald Paul McAlinn, Keio Law School, Japan  
Daniel Rosen, Chuo University Law School, Japan  
The late John P. Stern, Nihon University Law School, Japan  
Third edition forthcoming 2017

**Succeeding in Law School**  
*Second Edition*  
Herbert N. Ramy, Suffolk University Law School  

**“One L of a Year”**  
*How to Maximize Your Success in Law School*  
Leah M. Christensen, Thomas Jefferson School of Law  

**Coming to Law School**  
*How to Prepare Yourself for the Next Three Years*  
Ian Gallacher, Syracuse University College of Law  

**Law School**  
*Getting In, Getting Out, Getting On*  
Michael S. Ariens, St. Mary’s University School of Law  

**Hard-Nosed Advice from a Cranky Law Professor**  
*How to Succeed in Law School*  
Austen L. Parrish, Indiana University—Bloomington, Maurer School of Law  
Cristina K. Knolton, Southwestern Law School  

**An Introduction to Law, Law Study, and the Lawyer’s Role**  
*Third Edition*  
James E. Moliterno, Washington & Lee University School of Law  
Fredric Ira Lederer, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law  
Teacher's Manual
Overview of U.S. Law
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law
John F. Cooper, Emeritus, Stetson University College of Law

Starting Off Right in Law School
Second Edition
Carolyn J. Nygren, consultant, retired law professor
2014 Bonus Chapter, “Organizing Your Reading,” available at cap-press.com/9781594608254
2014 Teacher’s Manual

Starting Off Right in Contracts
Second Edition
Carolyn J. Nygren, consultant, retired law professor
Howard E. Katz, Duquesne University Law School

Starting Off Right in Torts
Second Edition
Carolyn J. Nygren, consultant, retired law professor
Howard E. Katz, Duquesne University Law School

Is a Law Degree Still Worth the Price?
It Depends on What the Law School Has to Offer You
Creola Johnson, The Ohio State University College of Law

INTRODUCTION TO U.S. LAW / LAW SCHOOL ORIENTATION, SEE ALSO:
• LAWYERING PROCESS/SKILLS SECTION, p. 56
• LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING SECTION, p. 59
• THE ANATOMY OF A LAWSUIT, p. 15

ISLAMIC LAW

Understanding Islamic Law
Second Edition
Raj Bhala, University of Kansas School of Law

JEWISH/ISRAELI LAW

Sacred Cows, Holy Wars
Verities and Vagaries in Deciding What’s Kosher and What’s Not
Kenneth Lasson, University of Baltimore School of Law

The Israeli Legal System
Marcia Gelpe, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Jewish Law (Mishpat Ivri)
Cases and Materials
The late Menachem Elon, New York University School of Law
Bernard Auerbach, University of Maryland School of Law, (ret.)
Daniel D. Chazin
Melvin J. Sykes

Understanding Jewish Law
Steven Resnicoff, DePaul University College of Law

JUDICIAL EXTERNSHIPS

Judicial Externships
The Clinic Inside the Courthouse
Fourth Edition
Rebecca A. Cochran, Emerita, University of Dayton School of Law

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS
If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book’s page on our website at caplaw.com and click the “Exam Copy” button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.
Judicial Clerkships

**Legal Methods in Motion**
Aliza Milner, Syracuse University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

**A Practical Guide**
Mary L. Dunnnewold, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law
Beth A. Honetschlager, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law
Brenda L. Tofte, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law

**JURISPRUDENCE**

**The Dimensions of Legal Reasoning**
*NEW!*
*Developing Analytical Acuity from Law School to Law Practice*
Timothy Terrell, Emory University
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**Jurisprudence Cases and Materials**
*An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law and Its Applications*
*Third Edition*
Stephen E. Gottlieb, Albany Law School
Brian Bix, University of Minnesota Law School
Timothy D. Lytton, Georgia State University College of Law
Robin L. West, Georgetown University Law Center
Teacher's Manual

**Jurisprudence**
*Theory and Context*
*Seventh Edition*
Brian Bix, University of Minnesota Law School

**Lawlemmas**
*NEW!*
*In Search of Principled Choices in Law, Justice, and Life*
James R. Acker, University at Albany, SUNY
2016, 328 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-731-1, paper, $45.00, ebook available

**Catholic Legal Perspectives**
*Second Edition*
Robert William Piatt, Jr., St. Mary’s University Law School

**Standards of Decision in Law**
*Psychological and Logical Bases for the Standard of Proof, Here and Abroad*
Kevin M. Clermont, Cornell Law School

**JURISPRUDENCE, SEE ALSO:**
- HOMO JURIDICUS, p. 56
- JUDGMENT, p. 64
- THE LAW OF DIRECT DEMOCRACY, p. 35
- LEGAL AFFINITIES, p. 59

**JUVENILE LAW/CHILDREN AND THE LAW**

**The Sexual Exploitation of Children**
*NEW!*
Michael T. Flannery, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Raymond C. O’Brien, Catholic University of America School of Law
Casebook, 2016, 1,102 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-540-9, $140.00
Teacher's Manual

**The Future of Juvenile Justice Procedure and Practice from a Comparative Perspective**
Tamar Birckhead, University of North Carolina School of Law, editor
Solange Mouthaan, University of Warwick School of Law, UK, editor

**Juvenile Delinquency Law and Procedure**
*FORTHCOMING!*
Jerry R. Foxhoven, Drake Law School
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**Representing Youth: Telling Stories, Imagining Change**
*FORTHCOMING!*
Lisa Kelly, University of Washington School of Law
Kimberly Ambrose, University of Washington School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming
LABOR LAW, SEE ALSO:

- EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SECTION, p. 35
- EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION SECTION, p. 35
- EMPLOYMENT LAW SECTION, pp. 36
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION SECTION, p. 88

LAND USE

Planning and Control of Land Development

*NEW EDITION!*

*Cases and Materials*

*Ninth Edition*

Daniel R. Mandelker, Washington University School of Law
Carol Necole Brown, University of Richmond School of Law
Stuart Meck, Rutgers University
Dwight Merriam, Robinson & Cole LLP
Peter W. Salsich, Jr., Emeritus, Saint Louis University School of Law
Nancy Stroud, Lewis Stroud & Deutsch, P.L.
Julie Tappendorf, Ancel, Glink, Diamond, Bush, DiCianni & Krafthefer, P.C.


*Teacher's Manual*

Understanding the Law of Zoning and Land Use Controls

*Third Edition*

Barlow Burke, American University College of Law


LATIN AMERICAN/MEXICAN LAW

Latin American Company Law Volumes I and II

Boris Kozolchyk, University of Arizona College of Law and National Law Center for Inter-American Free Trade (NLCIFT)
Francisco Reyes, Law Professor and National Law Center for Inter-American Free Trade (NLCIFT)


Mexican Law for the American Lawyer

Jorge A. Vargas, University of San Diego School of Law


LATIN AMERICAN/MEXICAN LAW, SEE ALSO:

- THE LAW OF THE U.S.–MEXICO BORDER, p. 46

LAW PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

The Experiential Guide to Law Practice Management

*Opening and Operating Your Own Firm*

Lynne Adair Kramer, Touro Law Center
Ann L. Nowak, Touro Law Center


*Teacher's Manual*

How to Start a Law Practice

Alexander Y. Benikov, Adjunct, Arizona Summit Law School, Founder, The Benikov Law Firm


The Billable Hour

Annie Dike, attorney-at-law


LAW SCHOOL TEACHING

Teaching Law by Design

*Engaging Students from the Syllabus to the Final Exam*

Second Edition

Michael Hunter Schwartz, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Sophie Sparrow, University of New Hampshire School of Law
Gerald F. Hess, Emeritus, Gonzaga University School of Law


Teaching Law by Design for Adjuncts

Second Edition

Sophie Sparrow, University of New Hampshire School of Law
Gerald F. Hess, Emeritus, Gonzaga University School of Law
Michael Hunter Schwartz, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law


The Art of Assessment

*Making Outcomes Assessment Accessible, Sustainable, and Meaningful*

Andrea Susnir Funk, Whittier Law School

FORTHCOMING

FORTHCOMING

WWW.CAPLAW.COM
Experiential Education in the Law School Curriculum
Emily Grant, Washburn University School of Law, editor
Sandra Simpson, Gonzaga University School of Law, editor
Kelly Terry, UALR William H. Bowen School of Law, editor

Writing Effective Essay Examinations: The Skill of Analysis
Christina Chong, University of San Francisco School Of Law

The Doctrine-Skills Divide: Legal Education’s Self-Inflicted Wound
Linda H. Edwards, University of Nevada, Las Vegas William S. Boyd School of Law

The New 1L: First-Year Lawyering With Clients
Eduardo R.C. Capulong, University of Montana School of Law, editor
Michael A. Millemann, University of Maryland School of Law, editor
Sara Rankin, Seattle University School of Law, editor
Nantiya Ruan, University of Denver College of Law, editor

The Moot Court Advisor’s Handbook: A Guide for Law Students, Faculty, and Practitioners
The Legal Writing Institute
James Dimitri, Indiana University School of Law
Melissa Greipp, Marquette University Law School
Susie Salmon, The University of Arizona College of Law
2015, 352 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-473-0, paper, $35.00

Student Learning Outcomes and Law School Assessment: A Practical Guide to Measuring Institutional Effectiveness
Lori E. Shaw, University of Dayton School of Law
Victoria L. VanZandt, University of Dayton School of Law

Building on Best Practices: Transforming Legal Education in a Changing World
Deborah Maranville, University of Washington School of Law
Lisa Radtke Bliss, Georgia State University College of Law
Carolyn Wilkes Kaas, Quinnipiac University School of Law
Antoinette Sedillo Lopez, Emerita, University of New Mexico School of Law

Transforming the Education of Lawyers: The Theory and Practice of Clinical Pedagogy
Susan Bryant, CUNY School of Law
Elliott S. Milstein, American University College of Law
Ann C. Shalleck, American University College of Law

Teaching to Every Student: Explicitly Integrating Skills and Theory into the Contracts Class
David Nadvorney, CUNY School of Law
Deborah Zalesne, CUNY School of Law

A Guide to Teaching Lawyering Skills
Joel Atlas, Cornell Law School
Lara Gelbwater Freed, Cornell Law School
John Mollenkamp, Department of Revenue, State of Missouri
Andrea J. Mooney, Cornell Law School
Ursula H. Weigold, University of Wisconsin Law School
Michelle A. Fongeye Whelan, Cornell Law School

Techniques for Teaching Law 2
Gerald F. Hess, Emeritus, Gonzaga University School of Law
Steven Friedland, Elon University School of Law
Michael Hunter Schwartz, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Sophie Sparrow, University of New Hampshire School of Law
2011, 360 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-750-9, paper, $44.00

PRO FORMA POLICY
Certain titles, because of their nature, are not available as complimentary or examination copies. We publish many titles that, although occasionally appropriate for classroom use, are primarily for academic or reference purposes. However, we do not want to discourage you from considering any title. In order to make these titles available to you as reasonably as possible, we offer the following: You may purchase the title at a 20% professional discount. Then, if you later decide to adopt it as a classroom text (even a year or so later), we will refund the amount of the original invoice when you notify us and we receive a bookstore order for 10 or more copies.
A Teacher's Reflection Book
Exercises, Stories, Invitations
Jean Koh Peters, Yale Law School
Mark Weisberg, Emeritus, Queen's University
2011, 224 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-942-8, paper, $32.00

Vulnerable Populations and Transformative Law Teaching
A Critical Reader
Society of American Law Teachers, editors
Golden Gate University School of Law, editors
2011, 420 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-949-7, paper, $47.00

Law School 2.0
Legal Education for a Digital Age
David I.C. Thomson, University of Denver School of Law

LAW SCHOOL TEACHING, SEE ALSO:
• ANIMAL LAW — NEW PERSPECTIVES ON TEACHING TRADITIONAL LAW, p. 9
• THE GUIDE TO EXPERIENTIAL LEGAL WRITING, p. 59

LAW AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Homo Juridicus
Culture as a Normative Order
Isaak Dore, Saint Louis University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

LAW AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, SEE ALSO:
• ELECTION LAW SECTION, p. 34
• GOVERNMENT/NATIONAL SECURITY LAW SECTION, pp. 42
• AFRICAN UNIFICATION, p. 46
• ANTI-CORRUPTION POLICY, p. 49
• THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, p. 24
• GLIMPSES OF THE NEW VETERAN, p. 68
• HIP HOP AND THE LAW, p. 65
• INTERNATIONAL WOMEN’S RIGHTS, EQUALITY, AND JUSTICE, p. 48
• INVOLUNTARY HEROES, p. 22
• LAW, CULTURE & ENVIRONMENT, p. 45
• THE PRESIDENT AS COMMANDER IN CHIEF, p. 23

LAWYERING PROCESS/SKILLS

Expert Learning for Law Students
Third Edition
Michael Hunter Schwartz, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Paula J. Manning, Western State University College of Law

Working Together in Law
Teamwork and Small Group Skills for Legal Professionals
Eileen Scallen, UCLA School of Law
Sophie Sparrow, University of New Hampshire School of Law
Cliff Zimmerman, Northwestern University School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

The Five Types of Legal Argument
Third Edition
Wilson Huhn, Emeritus, University of Akron School of Law

Reading Like a Lawyer
Time-Saving Strategies for Reading Law Like an Expert
Second Edition
Ruth Ann McKinney, Emeritus, University of North Carolina School of Law
2013 Teacher's Manual

Your Brain and Law School
A Context and Practice Book
Marybeth Herald, Thomas Jefferson School of Law

Off The Charts Law Summaries
An All-In-One Graphic Outline of the 1L Law School Courses
Julie Schechter, Schechter & Brucker, P.C.

Find out more about these books online at CAPLAW.COM
Finding Your Voice in Law School
*Mastering Classroom Cold Calls, Job Interviews, and Other Verbal Challenges*
Molly Bishop Shadel, University of Virginia School of Law

Courtroom Use and Misuse of Mathematics, Physics and Finance
*Cases, Lessons and Materials*
Ashley Saunders Lipson, University of La Verne College of Law
2013, 530 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-376-4, $75.00
Teacher’s Manual

Law School Exams
*A Guide to Better Grades*
Alex Schimel, University of Miami School of Law

Advocacy to Zealousness
*Learning Lawyering Skills from Classic Films*
Kelly Lynn Anders, legal consultant

The Lawyer’s Practice
*A Context and Practice Case File*
Kris Franklin, New York Law School
Teacher’s Manual

The Zen of Law School Success
Chad Noreuil, Arizona State University College of Law

The Zen of Passing the Bar Exam
Chad Noreuil, Arizona State University College of Law

Learning Outside the Box
*A Handbook for Law Students Who Learn Differently*
Leah M. Christensen, Thomas Jefferson School of Law

Getting to Maybe
*How to Excel on Law School Exams*
Richard Michael Fischl, University of Connecticut School of Law
Jeremy Paul, Northeastern University School of Law

Legal Analysis
*The Fundamental Skill*
*Second Edition*
David S. Romantz, University of Memphis School of Law
Kathleen Elliott Vinson, Suffolk University Law School
Teacher’s Manual

Applying Law
Bradley J. Charles, WMU Cooley Law School

Pass the Bar!
Denise Riebe
Michael Hunter Schwartz, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Mastering Legal Analysis and Communication
David T. Ritchie, Mercer University School of Law

Essential Latin for Lawyers
Russ VerSteeg, New England School of Law

The Theory and Craft of American Law
The late Soia Mentschikoff, University of Miami School of Law
Irwin Stotzky, University of Miami School of Law

Many books are also available on Amazon Kindle and other electronic platforms. Check the book description or website for availability. If you are interested in a book that is not currently listed as available, please contact us.
Law Professor and Accidental Historian
The Scholarship of Michael A. Olivas
Ediberto Román, Florida International University College of Law, editor

The Birth of American Law
An Italian Philosopher and the American Revolution
John D. Bessler, University of Baltimore School of Law

Legal Transparency in Dynastic China
The Legalist-Confucianist Debate and Good Governance in Chinese Tradition
John W. Head, University of Kansas School of Law
Xing Lijuan, City University of Hong Kong School of Law

The Jefferson-Hemings Controversy
Report of the Scholars Commission
Robert F. Turner, University of Virginia, editor

The Anglo-American Legal Heritage
Introductory Materials
Second Edition
Daniel R. Coquillette, Boston College Law School
2004, 664 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-038-8, $70.00

The Essentials of Greek and Roman Law
Russ VerSteeg, New England School of Law

Deciphering the History of Japanese War Atrocities
The Story of Doctor and General Shiro Ishii
Kenneth L. Port, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law
2014, 288 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-558-4, paper, $42.00, ebook available
Gentlemen of the Grand Jury
The Surviving Grand Jury Charges From Colonial, State, and Lower Federal Courts Before 1801
Stanton D. Krauss, Quinnipiac University School of Law, editor

Law in War, War as Law
Brigadier General Joseph Holt and the Judge Advocate General’s Department in the Civil War and Early Reconstruction, 1861–1865
Joshua E. Kastenberg, Judge Advocate General’s Corps, United States Air Force

A View of the Constitution of the United States of America
Second Edition
William Rawle
with Foreword, Introduction and Notes by H. Jefferson Powell, Duke University School of Law

LEGAL HISTORY, SEE ALSO:
• AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY 2E, p. 21
• AMERICAN LABOR STRUGGLES AND LAW HISTORIES 2E, p. 53
• DECIPHERING A CIVIL CODE, p. 20
• FLORIDA’S FIRST CONSTITUTION, p. 79
• FROM GUTENBERG TO THE INTERNET, p. 23
• GENDERED LAW IN AMERICAN HISTORY, p. 76
• GREAT LEGAL TRADITIONS, p. 20
• OUTSOURCING JUSTICE, p. 11
• THE UNITED STATES LEGAL SYSTEM 4E, p. 49

LEGAL PHILOSOPHY/PHILOSOPHY AND THE LAW

Legal Affinities
Explorations in the Legal Form of Thought
Patrick McKinley Brennan, Villanova University School of Law, editor
H. Jefferson Powell, Duke University School of Law, editor
Jack L. Sammons, Mercer University School of Law, editor
2013, 178 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-244-6, paper, $28.00

LEGAL PHILOSOPHY/PHILOSOPHY AND THE LAW, SEE ALSO:
• THE DIMENSIONS OF LEGAL REASONING, p. 52
• HOMO JURIDICUS, p. 56
• LAWYERS AND FUNDAMENTAL MORAL RESPONSIBILITY 2E, p. 73

LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING

An Advocate Persuades
Joan M. Rocklin, University of Oregon School of Law
Robert B. Rocklin, Pro tem, University of Oregon School of Law
Christine Coughlin, Wake Forest University School of Law
Sandy Patrick, Lewis & Clark Law School
2016, 470 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-150-0, paper, $45.00, ebook available
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming
Teaching Materials Website

A Lawyer Writes
A Practical Guide to Legal Analysis
Second Edition
Christine Coughlin, Wake Forest University School of Law
Joan M. Rocklin, University of Oregon School of Law
Sandy Patrick, Lewis & Clark Law School
2013, 404 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-397-9, paper, $45.00
Teaching Materials Website forthcoming

The Complete Legal Writer
Alexa Z. Chew, University of North Carolina School of Law
Katie Rose Guest Pryanl, Lawyer & Professional Writing Consultant
Teacher’s Manual

The Guide to Experiential Legal Writing
Adam Lamparello, Indiana Tech School of Law
Charles E. MacLean, Indiana Tech School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Legal Writing, All Business
J. Scott Colesanti, Hofstra University Maurice A. Deane School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Legal Analysis
100 Exercises for Mastery, Practice for Every Law Student
Second Edition
Cassandra L. Hill, Texas Southern University Thurgood Marshall School of Law
Katherine T. Vukadin, Texas Southern University Thurgood Marshall School of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming
Legal Communication and Research
Lawyering Skills for the Twenty-First Century
Ian Gallacher, Syracuse University College of Law
Teacher's Manual

Plain English for Lawyers
Fifth Edition
The late Richard C. Wydick, Emeritus, UC–Davis School of Law
Teacher's Manual

The Science Behind the Art of Legal Writing
Catherine J. Cameron, Stetson University College of Law
Lance N. Long, Stetson University College of Law
2015, 154 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-014-5, paper, $22.00
Teacher's Manual

Legal Research Guide
Patterns and Practice
Seventh Edition
Bonita K. Roberts, St. Mary's University of San Antonio School of Law
Linda L. Schlueter, attorney-at-law

Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook
A Guide for Students and Practitioners
Third Edition
Linda J. Barris, consultant, retired law professor
2015, 190 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-774-8, spiral bound, $30.00
Electronic Teacher's Manual
ONLINE RESOURCES!
Mastering The Bluebook
Interactive Exercises (2015)
Linda J. Barris, consultant, retired law professor

Core Grammar for Lawyers
Ruth Ann McKinney, Emeritus, University of North Carolina School of Law
Katie Rose Guest Pryal, Lawyer & Professional Writing Consultant

Making Law Review
A Guide to the Write-On Competition
Second Edition
Wes Henricksen, attorney-at-law

Applied Critical Thinking and Legal Analysis
Brett Brosseit, Ave Maria School of Law
Elizabeth Mortenson, Ave Maria School of Law
Sarah Murphy, Atlanta's John Marshall School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Practice
John B. Thornton, Northwestern University School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Telling Your Story
A Step-by-Step Guide to Drafting Persuasive Legal Resumes and Cover Letters
Jo Ellen Dardick Lewis, Washington University School of Law

Communicators-in-Chief
Lessons in Persuasion from Five Eloquent American Presidents
Julie Oseid, University of St. Thomas School of Law

Legal Writing in Context
Integrating Rhetoric, Reasoning, and Procedure
Sonya G. Bonneau, Georgetown University Law Center
Susan A. McMahon, Georgetown University Law Center
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

International Legal Research in a Global Community
Heidi Frostestad Kuehl, Northern Illinois University College of Law, Megan A. O’Brien, Marquette University Law School
Teacher's Manual forthcoming
**Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Other Lawyering Skills**  
*Third Edition*  
Robin Slocum, Chapman University, Fowler School of Law, (ret.)  
Teacher's Manual

**Professional Writing for Lawyers**  
*Skills and Responsibilities*  
Second Edition  
Margaret Z. Johns, UC–Davis School of Law  
Clayton S. Tanaka, UC–Davis School of Law  
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**Writing for the Legal Audience**  
*Second Edition*  
Wayne Schiess, University of Texas School of Law  

**The Legal Writing Companion**  
*Problems, Solutions, and Samples*  
Kristen E. Murray, Temple University School of Law  
Jessica Wherry Clark, Georgetown University Law Center  
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**Beyond the First Draft**  
*Editing Strategies for Powerful Legal Writing*  
Megan McAlpin, University of Oregon School of Law  
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**U.S. Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Practice for International Lawyers**  
John B. Thornton, Northwestern University School of Law  
Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

**Legal Writing by Design**  
*A Guide to Great Briefs and Memos*  
Second Edition  
Teresa J. Reid Rambo, University of Florida Levin College of Law  
Leanne J. Plaun, University of Florida Levin College of Law  
Teacher's Manual

**The Pre-Writing Handbook for Law Students**  
*A Step-by-Step Guide*  
Laura P. Graham, Wake Forest University School of Law  
Miriam E. Felsenburg, Wake Forest University School of Law  
Teacher's Manual

**Scholarly Writing**  
*Ideas, Examples, and Execution*  
Second Edition  
Jessica Wherry Clark, Georgetown University Law Center  
Kristen E. Murray, Temple University School of Law  
2012, 326 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-017-6, paper, $35.00  
Teacher's Manual

**Effective Lawyering**  
*A Checklist Approach to Legal Writing and Oral Argument*  
Second Edition  
Austen L. Parrish, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law  
Dennis T. Yokoyama, Southwestern Law School  

**The Legal Writing Survival Guide**  
Rachel H. Smith, St. John’s University School of Law  

**Opinion Writing**  
*Third Edition*  
The late Ruggero J. Aldisert, Chief Judge Emeritus, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit  

**Lost in Translation**  
*Effective Legal Writing for the International Legal Community*  
Kevin Fandl, Adjunct, American University, Washington College of Law  
2013, 162 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-746-6, paper, $64.00, *ebook available*

**Show, Don't Tell**  
*Legal Writing for the Real World*  
Adam Lamparello, Indiana Tech School of Law  
Megan E. Boyd, Georgia State University College of Law  
Teacher's Manual
The goal of each book in this series is to provide law students with the essential elements of legal research in each state. The books have also been used in lawyer training and paralegal programs. LRS books explain concisely both the sources of state law research and the process for conducting state legal research effectively. Unlike the more bibliographic research texts used by librarians, these books go beyond describing resources to examine how to use each resource in a comprehensive research strategy. The books also incorporate legal analysis as part of the research process. Each book begins with an overview of the research process, and then explains how to use print and electronic sources to research cases, statutes, legislative history, constitutions, administrative law, court rules, and secondary sources. Federal law is introduced briefly in each chapter, and a separate book, *Federal Legal Research*, complements this series.

**Arizona Legal Research, Second Edition**
Tamara S. Herrera, Arizona State University College of Law
2013, 196 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-250-7, paper, $25.00,
Teacher's Manual

**Arkansas Legal Research, Second Edition**
Coleen M. Barger, University of Arkansas at Little Rock School of Law
Cheryl L. Reinhart, Arkansas Department of Education
Cathy L. Underwood, Pulaski Technical College
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**California Legal Research, Third Edition**
Aimee Dudovitz, Loyola Law School, Los Angeles
Hether C. Macfarlane, University of the Pacific School of Law
Suzanne E. Rowe, University of Oregon School of Law
2016, 220 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-838-7, paper, $29.00,
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**Colorado Legal Research**
Robert Michael Linz, University of Colorado Law School
2010, 222 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-789-9, paper, $25.00,
Teacher's Manual

**Connecticut Legal Research**
Jessica G. Hynes, Quinnipiac University

**Florida Legal Research, Fourth Edition**
Barbara J. Busharis, Asst. Public Defender, Second Judicial Circuit
Jennifer LaVia, Florida State University College of Law
Suzanne E. Rowe, University of Oregon School of Law
Teacher's Manual

**Georgia Legal Research**
The late Nancy P. Johnson, Georgia State University College of Law
Elizabeth G. Adelman, University at Buffalo Law School
Nancy J. Adams, U.S. District Court, Northern District of Georgia
Teacher's Manual

**Idaho Legal Research, Second Edition**
Tenielle Fordyce-Ruff, attorney-at-law
Kristina Running, University of Idaho College of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**Illinois Legal Research, Second Edition**
Mark E. Wojcik, The John Marshall Law School
2009, 282 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-674-8, paper, $25.00,
Teacher's Manual

**Iowa Legal Research, Second Edition**
John D. Edwards, Drake University Law School
Karen L. Wallace, Drake University Law School
Melissa H. Weresh, Drake University Law School
2016, 300 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-883-7, paper, $32.00,
Teacher's Manual

**Kansas Legal Research**
Joseph A. Custer, Saint Louis University School of Law
Christopher L. Steadham, University of Kansas School of Law
Teacher's Manual

**Kentucky Legal Research**
William A. Hilyerd, University of Louisville School of Law
Kurt X. Metzmeier, University of Louisville School of Law
David J. Ensign, University of Louisville School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming
Second edition forthcoming March 2017

**Louisiana Legal Research, Second Edition**
Mary Garvey Algero, Loyola University New Orleans School of Law
2013, 256 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-248-4, paper, $27.00,
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**Massachusetts Legal Research, Second Edition**
E. Joan Blum, Boston College Law School
Shaun B. Spencer, University of Massachusetts School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**Michigan Legal Research, Third Edition**
Cristina D. Lockwood, University of Detroit Mercy School of Law
Pamela Lysaght, University of Detroit Mercy School of Law
2016, 188 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0058-5, paper, $28.00,
Teacher's Manual

**Minnesota Legal Research**
Suzanne Thorpe, University of Minnesota Law School
Teacher's Manual
This book offers concise explanations of primary authorities in the federal system, along with chapters on secondary sources, updating, legislative history, and legal ethics and court rules. It covers current platforms in Westlaw, Lexis, and Bloomberg: free online sources; and print sources.
Legal Writing
*Ethical and Professional Considerations*
Second Edition
Melissa H. Weresh, Drake University Law School
2009, 236 pp, ISBN 978-1-42247-105-4, paper, $61.00, [ebook available](#)

**The Lawyer’s Craft**
*An Introduction to Legal Analysis, Writing, Research, and Advocacy*
Cathy Glaser
Jethro K. Lieberman, Emeritus, New York Law School
Robert A. Ruescher, St. John’s University School of Law
Lynn Boepple Su, New York Law School
[Teacher’s Manual](#)

A Form and Style Manual for Lawyers
Ian Gallacher, Syracuse University College of Law

**Mastering Legal Analysis and Drafting**
George W. Kuney, University of Tennessee College of Law
Donna C. Looper, Adjunct, University of Tennessee College of Law

Sketches on Legal Style
Mark Cooney, WMU Cooley Law School

**Skills & Values: Lawyering Process: Legal Writing and Advocacy**
David I.C. Thomson, University of Denver School of Law

Legal Argument
*The Structure and Language of Effective Advocacy*
Second Edition
James A. Gardner, University of Buffalo Law School (SUNY)

Legal Writing in the Disciplines
*A Guide to Legal Writing Mastery*
Teri A. McMurtry-Chubb, Mercer University School of Law
[Teacher’s Manual with CD](#)

Lifting the Fog of Legalese
*Essays on Plain Language*
Joseph Kimble, Emeritus, WMU Cooley Law School

**Legal Research and Writing, See Also:**
- *Introduction to U.S. Law/Law School Orientation Section*, p. 49
- *Lawyering Process/Skills Section*, p. 56
- *A Guide to Teaching Lawyering Skills*, p. 55
- *Judicial Clerkships*, p. 52
- *The Moot Court Advisor’s Handbook*, p. 55
- *Writing Deskbook for Administrative Judges*, p. 7

**Legal Research and Writing**
NEW!

The Legislative Process, Statutory Interpretation, and Administrative Agencies
Linda D. Jellum, Mercer University School of Law
Casebook, 2016, 782 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-877-6, $95.00, [ebook available](#)
[Teacher’s Manual](#)

Judgment
*What Law Judges Can Learn from Sports Officiating and Art Criticism*
William D. Popkin, Emeritus, Indiana University—Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
Legislative Law and Statutory Interpretation

*Cases and Materials*

*Fourth Edition*

Otto J. Hetzel, Emeritus, Wayne State University Law School
Michael Libonati, Emeritus, Temple University James E Beasley School of Law
Robert F. Williams, Rutgers Law School–Camden


**The Judicial Role**

*Statutory Interpretation and the Pragmatic Judicial Partner*

William D. Popkin, Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law


**Plain English for Drafting Statutes and Rules**

Robert J. Martineau, Emeritus, University of Cincinnati
Robert J. Martineau, Jr., Commissioner, Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation

2012, 156 pp, ISBN 978-1-42249-914-6, paper, $61.00, *ebook available*

*Teacher's Manual*

**Modern Statutory Interpretation**

*Problems, Theories, and Lawyering Strategies*

*Second Edition*

Linda D. Jellum, Mercer University School of Law
David Charles Hricik, Mercer University School of Law


*Teacher's Manual*

**Mastering Statutory Interpretation**

*Second Edition*

Linda D. Jellum, Mercer University School of Law


**LITIGATION/TRIAL PRACTICE**

**Case Files for Basic Trial Advocacy**  **FORTHCOMING!**

H. Mitchell Caldwell, Pepperdine University School of Law
Carol A. Chase, Pepperdine University School of Law
Naomi Goodno, Pepperdine University School of Law
L. Timothy Perrin, Lubbock Christian University


**The Art and Science of Trial Advocacy**

*Second Edition*

L. Timothy Perrin, Lubbock Christian University
H. Mitchell Caldwell, Pepperdine University School of Law
Carol A. Chase, Pepperdine University School of Law

2011, 530 pp, ISBN 978-1-42248-223-0, paper, $82.00, *ebook available*

*Teacher's Manual*

*See also Case Files for Basic Trial Advocacy, Second Edition, above*

**Forensics Case Problems and Strategies**  **FORTHCOMING!**

William S. Bailey, University of Washington School of Law


**LITERATURE/MUSIC AND LAW**

**Dostoevsky and the Law**

Amy D. Ronner, St. Thomas University School of Law


**Hip Hop and the Law**

The late Pamela Bridgewater, American University School of Law, editor

*andre douglas pond cummings*, Indiana Tech Law School, editor

Donald F. Tibbs, Drexel University School of Law, editor


*Teacher's Manual* forthcoming

**The Law and Harry Potter**

Jeffrey E. Thomas, University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Law, editor

Franklin G. Snyder, Texas A&M University School of Law, editor


**LITERATURE/MUSIC AND LAW, SEE ALSO:**

*• AN ANTHOLOGY OF DISABILITY LITERATURE*, p. 33

**Law, Science and Experts**

*Civil and Criminal Forensics*

William S. Bailey, University of Washington School of Law
Terrence J. McAdam, WA State Patrol Seattle Crime Laboratory


*Teacher's Manual* forthcoming

*See also Forensics Case Problems and Strategies*
The Carolina Academic Press Mastering Series, edited by Russell L. Weaver, is designed to provide law students the critical tools needed to easily and efficiently master the substance and content of various law school courses.

To facilitate the mastery of topics, the books include key features designed to improve learning and retention. At the beginning of each chapter, a Roadmap introduces the chapter and provides readers with an overview of the material that will be covered. Checkpoints at the end of each chapter encourage readers to stop and review the key concepts, reiterating what has been learned. Finally, a Master Checklist at the end of each book reinforces what has been covered and helps readers identify any areas that need review or further study.

For more information, please visit www.caplaw.com/mastering.

Mock Trial Case Files and Problems
David Schlueter, St. Mary’s University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Litigating in Federal Court
A Guide to the Rules
Second Edition
Ann E. Woodley, Arizona Summit Law School

The Trial Process
Law, Tactics, and Ethics
Fourth Edition
J. Alexander Tanford, Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law
See also Trial Practice Problems and Case Files, Fourth Edition

Trial Practice Problems and Case Files
Fourth Edition
J. Alexander Tanford, Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law

Litigating in Federal Court
A Guide to the Rules
Second Edition
Ann E. Woodley, Arizona Summit Law School

Mock Trial Case Files and Problems
David Schlueter, St. Mary’s University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual
**Trial Practice**  
*Second Edition*  
Michael Martin, Fordham University School of Law  
Paul Radvany, Fordham University School of Law  
Lawrence Dubin, University of Detroit Mercy School of Law  
Thomas F. Guernsey, Thomas Jefferson School of Law  

**Becoming a Trial Lawyer**  
Steven P. Grossman, University of Baltimore School of Law  
Michele Gilman, University of Baltimore School of Law  
Fredric I. Lederer, College of William & Mary Marshall-Wythe School of Law  
[Caselists for Becoming a Trial Lawyer CD](#)  
[Teacher’s Manual](#)

**Media and the Law**  
*Second Edition*  
The late David Kohler, Southwestern Law School  
Lee Levine, Adjunct, Georgetown University Law Center  
David Ardia, UNC School of Law  
Dale Cohen, UCLA School of Law  
Mary-Rose Papandrea, University of North Carolina School of Law  
[2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769852775](#)  
[Teacher’s Manual](#)

**Mediation**

**Mediation Theory and Practice**  
*Third Edition*  
James Alfini, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law  
Sharon Press, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law  
Joseph B. Stulberg, The Ohio State University Moritz College of Law  
[Casebook](#)  
[Teacher’s Manual](#)

**Family Mediation**  
*Theory and Practice*  
*Second Edition*  
Jane C. Murphy, University of Baltimore School of Law  
Robert Rubinson, University of Baltimore School of Law  
2015, 326 pp, ISBN 978-1-63280-949-0, paper, $81.00, [ebook available](#)  
[Teacher’s Manual](#)

**Advanced Guide for Mediators**  
Susan Nauss Exon, University of La Verne College of Law  
2014, 506 pp, ISBN 978-0-76986-278-1, paper, $64.00, [ebook available](#)  
[Teacher’s Manual](#)

**The Middle Voice**  
*Mediating Conflict Successfully*  
*Second Edition*  
Joseph B. Stulberg, The Ohio State University Moritz College of Law  
Lela P. Love, Yeshiva University Cardozo School of Law  

**Mediation**  
*Skills and Techniques*  
Laurence Boulle, Faculty of Law Bond University, Australia  
Michael Colatrella, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law  
Anthony Picchioni, Southern Methodist University School of Education and Human Development  

**MEDIATION, SEE ALSO:**  
- ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SECTION, p. 9  
- ARBITRATION SECTION, p. 10  
- NEGOTIATION SECTION, p. 68  
- LEGAL COUNSELING, NEGOTIATING, AND MEDIATING 2E, p. 9

---

Find out more about these books online at [CAPLAW.COM](#)
MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Corporate Taxation Through the Lens of Mergers and Acquisitions Including Cross-Border Transactions Second Edition
Samuel C. Thompson, Jr., Penn State School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Making the Pieces Fit Cross-Border Mergers and Acquisitions and the Daimler-Chrysler Deal
Joan MacLeod Heminway, University of Tennessee College of Law Maurice E. Stucke, University of Tennessee College of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Samuel C. Thompson, Jr., Penn State School of Law
2015 Statutory and Document Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781611631692
Teacher's Manual

Mergers and Acquisitions Law
William Sjostrom, University of Arizona James E. Rogers College of Law
Teacher's Manual

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS, SEE ALSO:

• U.S. INTERNATIONAL TAX PLANNING AND POLICY 2E, p. 80

MILITARY LAW

Veterans Affairs Law
Paul M. Schoenhard, attorney-at-law; Adjunct, American University College of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Military Justice Cases and Materials Second Edition
Eugene Fidell, Yale Law School Elizabeth Hillman, President, Mills College Dwight Sullivan, Commissioner, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Armed Services
Teacher's Manual

Glimpses of the New Veteran Changed Constituencies, Different Disabilities, and Evolving Resolutions
The late Alice A. Booher, Counsel, DVA (1969–2011), editor

NEGOTIATION

Effective Legal Negotiation and Settlement Eighth Edition
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School
Teacher's Manual

Skills & Values: Legal Negotiating Third Edition
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School

Mastering Negotiation
Michael R. Fowler, University of Louisville
2017, 484 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-048-0, $40.00, ebook available

Win or Go Home A Guide to Negotiation Success in Competition and in Life
Cristina K. Knolton, Southwestern Law School Nyree Gray, Claremont McKenna College

The Art of Negotiation in the Business World
Charles B. Craver, George Washington University Law School
2014, 282 pp, ISBN 978-0-76989-081-4, paper, $64.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual
NEGOTIATION, SEE ALSO:
• ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SECTION, p. 9
• ARBITRATION SECTION, p. 10
• MEDIATION SECTION, p. 67
• LEGAL COUNSELING, NEGOTIATING, AND MEDIATING 2E, p. 9

PARALEGAL STUDIES

Business Law and Organizations for Paralegals
Second Edition
Emily Lynch Morissette, Southwestern College
Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

Immigration Law for Paralegals
Fourth Edition
Maria Isabel Casablanca, Casablanca Legal Group, P.L.
Gloria Roa Bodin, Gloria Roa Bodin & Associates, P.A.
2015, 492 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-514-0, paper, includes CD, $70.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual and CD (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

Family Law for Paralegals
Second Edition
George Kent, Keiser University

Forensic Evidence in Court: A Case Study Approach
Second Edition
Christine Beck Lissitzyn, University of Hartford
Marc Wm. Vallen, Hartford University
Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters) forthcoming

The Empowered Paralegal: Professionalism Anthology
Robert E. Mongue, University of Mississippi, editor
2011, 370 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-821-6, paper, $42.00, ebook available

The Empowered Paralegal: Working with the Elder Client
Robert E. Mongue, University of Mississippi
Teacher's Manual

Fundamentals of Ohio Real Estate Law
Wm. Bruce Davis, University of Cincinnati
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Illinois Real Estate Law for Paralegals: Transactions and Landlord-Tenant Law
Thomas Wendt, City Colleges of Chicago
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

North Carolina Fire Law
Second Edition, Revised Printing
C. Barrett Graham, attorney-at-law
PowerPoint slides available for adopters

North Carolina Real Estate Law
Third Edition
Neal R. Bevans, Western Piedmont Community College
Teacher's Manual

The California Family Law Paralegal
Third Edition
Dianna L. Noyes, California University of Pennsylvania
Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

The California Probate Paralegal
Second Edition
Dianna L. Noyes, California University of Pennsylvania
Teacher's Manual forthcoming (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)
Questions & Answers Series

Each book in the Questions & Answers Series contains a collection of titles containing 200-400 multiple-choice and short-answer questions, as well as a comprehensive “practice final exam,” to help students prepare for course study and for final exams. Each multiple-choice question is accompanied by a detailed answer that indicates which of four options is the best answer and explains, in detail, why that option is better than the other three. Each short-answer question (designed to be answered in no more than fifteen minutes) is followed by a thoughtful, yet brief, model answer.

For more information, please visit cap-press.com/ms/256/Questions-Answers-Series.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>by Linda D. Jellum and Karen A. Jordan, p. 7</td>
<td>by David L. Cameron, p. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Bankruptcy by Bruce A. Markell and Mary Jo Wiggins, p. 11</td>
<td>by Russell L. Weaver and William D. Araiza, p. 41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speak Spanish Now for Law Offices

A Customized Learning Approach for Legal Professionals

Brian K. Jones, Cape Fear Community College

2014, 322 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-863-6, paper, includes CD, $55.00

Teacher's Manual

Reading Medical Records

Second Edition

J. Stanley McQuade, Campbell University School of Law


Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Intellectual Property Law Fundamentals

Michael E. Jones, University of Massachusetts, Lowell


Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Law and the Hospitality Industry

Sandi Towers-Romero, Edison State College


Teacher's Manual

Trust Drafting for Paralegals

Stephen Haas, National Paralegal College


Teacher's Manual forthcoming (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

Consumer Law & Protection

A Practical Approach for Paralegals and the Public

Neal R. Bevans, Western Piedmont Community College


Teacher's Manual
**Fundamentals of Georgia Real Estate Law**
Mara A. Mooney, Clayton State University
*Teacher’s Manual* (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

**Workers’ Compensation Practice for Paralegals**
Lynne J. DeVenny, Senior Paralegal, Elliot Pishko Morgan P.A.
J. Griffin Morgan, Elliot Pishko Morgan P.A.

**A Form and Style Manual for Paralegals**
Ian Gallacher, Syracuse University College of Law

**The Essentials of Florida Real Estate Law**
Sandi Towers-Romero, Edison State College
*Teacher’s Manual*

**Legal Research in North Carolina**
Miriam Baer, Meredith College

**Patent Law and Policy**
*Cases and Materials*
*Seventh Edition*
Robert Patrick Merges, UC Berkeley School of Law
John Fitzgerald Duffy, University of Virginia School of Law
*Teacher’s Manual* forthcoming

**Modern Patent Litigation**
*Cases, Comments, and Notes*
*Fourth Edition*
Paul M. Janicke, University of Houston Law Center
*Casebook* (ebook only), 2017, ISBN 978-1-53100-231-2, $49.00

**Understanding Patent Law**
*Second Edition*
Amy Landers, Drexel University, Kline School of Law

**Questions & Answers: Patent Law**
Cynthia Ho, Loyola Law School Chicago

**Patent Law, See Also:**
- **Copyright Section**, p. 27
- **Intellectual Property Section**, p. 45
- **Trademark Section**, p. 86

**Popular Culture**
**Law and Popular Culture**
*Text, Notes, and Questions*
*Second Edition*
David Papke, Marquette University Law School
Christine A. Corcos, Louisiana State University Law Center
Peter Huang, University of Colorado School of Law
LenoraLedwon, St. Thomas University School of Law
Carrie Menkel-Meadow, UC Irvine School of Law
Philip Meyer, Vermont Law School
Binny Miller, American University Washington College of Law
Sean O’Brien, University of Missouri–Kansas City
*Teacher’s Manual*

**Popular Culture, See Also:**
- **The Law and Harry Potter**, p. 65
- **The Wire**, p. 29
**PRE-TRIAL**

**The Pretrial Process**  
*Second Edition*

J. Alexander Tanford, Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law  
Layne S. Keele, Faulkner University

2013, 208 pp, ISBN 978-0-76985-275-1, paper, $60.00  

**Skills & Values: Discovery Practice**  
*Second Edition*

David I.C. Thomson, University of Denver School of Law


**PRE-TRIAL, SEE ALSO:**  
• LITIGATION/TRIAL PRACTICE SECTION, p. 65  
• LEGAL ARGUMENT 2E, p. 64

**PRODUCTS LIABILITY**

**Products Liability Law**  
*Cases, Commentary, and Conundra*

Tim Kaye, Stetson University College of Law

Teacher's Manual

**Understanding Products Liability Law**  
*Second Edition*

Bruce L. Ottley, DePaul University College of Law  
Rogelio Lasso, John Marshall Law School  
Terrence F. Kiely, DePaul University College of Law


**PATENT LAW, SEE ALSO:**  
• TORTS SECTION, p. 84

**PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY/LEGAL PROFESSION**

**Real Ethics for Real Lawyers**  
*Third Edition*

Daniel R. Coquillette, Boston College Law School

2016, 708 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-876-9, $100.00

**Pro Bono Practice and Legal Ethics**  NEW!

Kenneth Manaster, Santa Clara University School of Law  
Alan W. Schefflin, Emeritus, Santa Clara University School of Law  
Viva Harris, Santa Clara University School of Law

2016, 142 pp, ISBN 978-1-63282-071-6, paper, $42.00, *ebook* available  
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**Understanding Lawyers’ Ethics**  NEW EDITION!

The late Monroe H. Freedman, Hofstra University School of Law  
Abbe Smith, Georgetown University Law Center


**Transforming Justice, Lawyers and the Practice of Law**  FORTHCOMING!

Marjorie Silver, Touro College Law Center, editor


**Legal Ethics in the Practice of Law**  
*Fourth Edition*

Richard Zitrin, Zitrin Law Offices  
Carol Langford, Adjunct, Langford & Taylor  
Liz Ryan Cole, Vermont Law School

Teacher's Manual  
See also Legal Ethics: Rules, Statutes, and Comparisons, 2016 Edition

**Legal Ethics**  
*Rules, Statutes, and Comparisons*  
*2016 Edition*

Richard Zitrin, Zitrin Law Offices  
Kevin E. Mohr, Western State University College


**Professional Responsibility**  
*A Context and Practice Casebook*

Barbara Glesner Fines, University of Missouri–Kansas City School of Law

Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)  
Second edition forthcoming 2017

**Cases and Materials on the Law Governing Lawyers**  
*Fourth Edition*

James E. Moliterno, Washington & Lee University School of Law

Teacher's Manual
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers and Fundamental Moral Responsibility</td>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td>Daniel R. Coquillette, Boston College Law School; R. Michael Cassidy, Boston College Law School; Judith McMorrow, Boston College Law School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers and the Legal Profession</td>
<td>Cases and Materials</td>
<td>Roy Simon, Jr., Emeritus, Hofstra University School of Law; Carol Needham, St. Louis University School of Law; Burnele Powell, Emeritus, University of South Carolina School of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Organized Lawyer</td>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td>Kelly Lynn Anders, legal consultant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biglaw</td>
<td>How to Survive the First Two Years of Practice in a Mega-Firm, or, The Art of Doc Review</td>
<td>Sarah Powell, Duke University School of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Social Investment</td>
<td>A Practical Handbook for Corporate Social Responsibility Programs</td>
<td>Madeleine Schachter, Managing Director of Social Investment, Global Access to Technology for Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers Crossing Lines</td>
<td>Ten Stories</td>
<td>The late Michael L. Seigel, University of Florida Levin College of Law; James L. Kelley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Deal for All Clients</td>
<td>How to Rekindle Pride in the Legal Profession</td>
<td>Gerald F. Phillips, Of Counsel, Phillips Lerner, A Law Corporation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Legal Profession</td>
<td>What Is Wrong and How to Fix It</td>
<td>Sheldon Krantz, Adjunct, Georgetown University Law Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Law Practice</td>
<td>Law as a Healing Profession</td>
<td>Susan Swaim Daicoff, Arizona Summit Law School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics &amp; Integrity in Law &amp; Business</td>
<td>Avoiding “Club Fed”</td>
<td>Michael Ross, Adjunct, U.C. Berkeley School of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Affective Assistance of Counsel</td>
<td>Practicing Law as a Healing Profession</td>
<td>Marjorie Silver, Touro College Law Center, editor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit CAPLAW.COM to:

- Learn about our new and forthcoming titles
- Request examination copies
- View tables of contents and tables of cases
- Submit a manuscript proposal
Mastering Professional Responsibility
Second Edition
Grace M. Giesel, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law

Questions & Answers: Professional Responsibility
Third Edition
Patrick Longan, Mercer University School of Law

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY/LEGAL PROFESSION, SEE ALSO:
- LAW SCHOOL TEACHING SECTION, p. 54
- CATHOLIC LEGAL PERSPECTIVES 2E, p. 52
- ETHICAL ISSUES IN FAMILY REPRESENTATION, p. 41
- JUDICIAL CLERKS, p. 52
- PROFESSIONAL WRITING FOR LAWYERS 2E, p. 61
- WORKING TOGETHER IN LAW, p. 56

PROPERTY

Property Law and the Public Interest
Cases and Materials
Fourth Edition
David Callies, University of Hawaii William S. Richardson School of Law
Daniel R. Mandelker, Washington University School of Law
J. Gordon Hylton, University of Virginia School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Property Law
Fourth Edition
John Sprankling, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law

Property
A Context and Practice Casebook
Alicia Kelly, Widener University Delaware Law School
Nancy Knauer, Temple University School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

FUNDAMENTALS OF PROPERTY LAW

Fundamentals of Property Law
Fourth Edition
Barlow Burke, American University College of Law
Ann M. Burkhart, University of Minnesota Law School
Thomas P. Gallanis, University of Iowa School of Law
R.H. Helmholz, University of Chicago Law School
Teacher's Manual

PROPERTY

Cases, Documents, and Lawyering Strategies
Third Edition
David Crump, University of Houston Law Center
David Caudill, Villanova University School of Law
David Charles Hricik, Mercer University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Concise Introduction to Property Law
David Callies, University of Hawaii William S. Richardson School of Law
J. Gordon Hylton, University of Virginia School of Law
John Martinez, University of Utah S.J. Quinney College of Law
Daniel R. Mandelker, Washington University School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Property Law
Cases, Materials, and Questions
Second Edition
Edward Chase, Louisiana State University Law Center
Julia Forrester, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law

Cases, Materials, and Problems in Property
Third Edition
Richard Chused, New York Law School
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781422477274
Teacher's Manual

Property and Human Rights
Florence Wagman Roisman, Indiana University School of Law
Teacher's Manual forthcoming
REAL ESTATE LAW

Real Estate Law and Business
Brokering, Buying, Selling, and Financing Realty
George Lefcoe, University of Southern California Law School
2016, 552 pp, ISBN 978-1-63284-796-6, paper, $90.00, ebook available
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Real Estate Transactions, Finance, and Development
Sixth Edition
George Lefcoe, University of Southern California Law School
Teacher's Manual

Commercial Leasing
A Transactional Primer
Second Edition
Daniel B. Bogart, Chapman University School of Law
Celeste Hammond, The John Marshall Law School
Teacher's Manual

Commercial Real Estate Transactions
A Project and Skills Oriented Approach
Second Edition
James Durham, University of Dayton School of Law
Debra Pogrund Stark, John Marshall Law School
Thomas White, III, University of Virginia School of Law
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Modern Real Estate Transactions
Third Edition
Alex M. Johnson, Jr., University of Virginia School of Law

REAL ESTATE LAW, SEE ALSO:
• CALIFORNIA REAL ESTATE FINANCE 5E, p. 78
• THE ESSENTIALS OF FLORIDA REAL ESTATE LAW, p. 71
• FUNDAMENTALS OF GEORGIA REAL ESTATE LAW, p. 71
• FUNDAMENTALS OF OHIO REAL ESTATE LAW, p. 69
• ILLINOIS REAL ESTATE LAW FOR PARALEGALS, p. 69
• NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE LAW 3E, p. 69
• SALE, LEASE, AND ADVANCED OBLIGATIONS, p. 79

TEACHER’S MANUALS
Our Teacher’s Manuals are now electronic (available in PDF format). If you have adopted a book that has an electronic Teacher’s Manual and would like either a printed copy or a Microsoft Word copy, CAP is happy to send one to you upon request.
REMEDIES

Remedies
_Damages, Equity, and Restitution_
_Fourth Edition_

The late Robert Thompson, Emeritus, University of Southern California Law Center
John A. Sebert, Executive Director of the Uniform Law Commission
Leonard Gross, Emeritus, Southern Illinois University School of Law
R.J. Robertson, Emeritus, Southern Illinois University School of Law


_Teacher's Manual_

Understanding Remedies
_Third Edition_

James Fischer, Southwestern University School of Law


Questions & Answers: Remedies

Rachel Janutis, Capital University Law School
Thacy Thomas, University of Akron School of Law


REMEDIES, SEE ALSO:

- COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES ON REMEDIES, p. 19
- UNDERSTANDING CIVIL RIGHTS LITIGATION, p. 16

SECURITIES LAW

Securities Litigation
_Law, Policy, and Practice_

Marc I. Steinberg, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law
Wendy Gerwick Couture, University of Idaho College of Law
Michael J. Kaufman, Loyola University Chicago School of Law
Daniel J. Morrissey, Gonzaga University Law School


_Teacher's Manual_

Securities Regulation
_Sixth Edition_

Marc I. Steinberg, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law


SEVENTH EDITION FORTHCOMING SPRING 2017

SECURITIES LAW, SEE ALSO:

- LOUISIANA LAW OF SECURITY DEVICES, A PRÉCIS 2E, p. 79
- LOUISIANA SECURITY DEVICES, A PRÉCIS 2E, p. 80

SEXUALITY LAW/GENDER AND LAW

Gendered Law in American History

Richard Chused, New York Law School
Wendy Williams, Emerita, Georgetown University Law Center


_Teacher's Manual_ forthcoming

Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity, and the Constitution

Peter Nicolas, University of Washington School of Law

_Casebook_, 2012, 630 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-991-6, $80.00

2015–16 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781594609916

_Teacher's Manual_

Sexuality Law
_Second Edition_

Arthur S. Leonard, New York Law School
Patricia A. Cain, Santa Clara University School of Law


2015 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9781594606007

_Teacher's Manual_

Third edition forthcoming fall 2017

SEXUALITY LAW / GENDER AND LAW, SEE ALSO:

- INTERNATIONAL WOMEN’S RIGHTS, EQUALITY, AND JUSTICE, p. 48

TEACHER’S MANUALS

Our Teacher's Manuals are now electronic (available in PDF format). If you have adopted a book that has an electronic Teacher's Manual and would like either a printed copy or a Microsoft Word copy, CAP is happy to send one to you upon request.
SPORTS LAW

Sports Law
Cases and Materials
Eighth Edition
Ray Yasser, University of Tulsa College of Law
James R. McCurdy, Emeritus, Gonzaga University School of Law
C. Peter Gopherud III, Infilaw Management Solutions
Maureen A. Weston, Pepperdine University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Baseball and the Law
Cases and Materials
Louis H. Schiff, County Court Judge, 17th Judicial Circuit of Florida
Robert M. Jarvis, Nova Southeastern University College of Law

SPORTS LAW, SEE ALSO:
• A CONTEXT AND PRACTICE GLOBAL CASE FILE: AN INTERSEX ATHLETE’S CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE, p. 48
• JUDGMENT, p. 64

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

State and Local Government in a Federal System
Eighth Edition
Daniel R. Mandelker, Washington University School of Law
Judith Welch Wegner, University of North Carolina School of Law
Janice C. Griffith, Suffolk University Law School
Kenneth Bond, Partner, Squire Sanders
Christopher J. Tyson, Louisiana State University Law Center
2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9781632808240
Teacher’s Manual

STATE-SPECIFIC

California Civil Procedure
Fourth Edition
Walter Heiser, University of San Diego School of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

California Civil Procedure Handbook
Rules, Selected Statutes and Cases, and Comparative Analyses, 2016-2017
Walter Heiser, University of San Diego School of Law
2016, 644 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0053-0, paper, $64.00, ebook available

California Criminal Law
Cases and Problems
Fourth Edition
Steven F. Shatz, University of San Francisco School of Law
Scott Howe, Chapman University School of Law
Amy Flynn, University of San Francisco School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

California Wills and Trusts
Cases, Statutes, Problems, and Materials
Peter T. Wendel, Pepperdine University School of Law
Robert G. Popovich, Pepperdine University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

California Criminal Litigation in Action
Third Edition
Laura Berend, University of San Diego School of Law
Jean Ramirez, University of San Diego School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

California Evidence
A Wizard’s Guide
Second Edition
Gerald F. Uelmen, Santa Clara University School of Law

Find out more about these books online at CAPLAW.COM
The books in the Skills & Values Series are designed to help professors teach practical and analytical skills that can help students serve future clients competently, skillfully and in an ethical manner, and also help students self-assess their work. For more information, please visit cap-press.com/ms/257/Skills-Values-Series

**California Real Estate Finance**  
*Fifth Edition*  
Roger Bernhardt, Golden Gate University School of Law  
Daniel B. Bogart, Chapman University School of Law  
Dan S. Schechter, Loyola Law School Los Angeles  
Teacher’s Manual

**Understanding California Community Property Law**  
Jo Carrillo, UC–Hastings College of the Law  

**Understanding Federal and California Evidence**  
Paul Giannelli, Case Western Reserve University Law School  

**Understanding Civil Procedure**  
*The California Edition*  
Walter Heiser, University of San Diego School of Law  
Gene Shreve, Emeritus, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law  
Peter Raven-Hansen, George Washington University Law School  
Glen Earl Weston, Emeritus, George Washington University Law School  
Charles Geyh, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law  

**Florida Criminal Law**  
Pearl Goldman, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law  
2016, 532 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-816-5, paper, $75.00, ebook available  
Teacher’s Manual

**Florida Wills, Trusts, and Estates**  
*Cases and Materials*  
*Third Edition*  
Elena Marty-Nelson, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law  
Eloisa C. Rodriguez-Dod, Florida International University College of Law  
Gail Levin Richmond, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law  
Donna Carol Litman, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law  
Jani Maurer, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law  
Teacher’s Manual

**Florida Family Law**  
*Text and Commentary, 2016 Statutes*  
Phyliss Coleman, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law  
2017, 902 pp, ISBN 978-1-5310-0248-0, paper, $98.00
Florida Civil Procedure
Cases and Materials
Second Edition
Juan Ramirez, Jr., ADR Miami LLC; former Chief Judge, Third District Court of Appeal; Adjunct, University of Miami School of Law and Florida International University College of Law
Jose M. Rodriguez, Judge, Eleventh Judicial Circuit of Florida; Adjunct, Florida International University College of Law
Teacher's Manual (and PowerPoint slides for adopters) forthcoming

Florida Constitutional Law
Cases and Materials
Fifth Edition
John F. Cooper, Emeritus, Stetson University College of Law
Tishia A. Dunham, attorney-at-law
Carlos L. Woody, Adjunct, Florida A&M University College of Law
Casebook, 2013, 884 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-084-8, $94.00
2013 Electronic Supplement available for adopters
Teacher's Manual

Florida's First Constitution: The Constitution of Cádiz
Introduction, Translation, and Text
M. C. Mirow, Florida International University College of Law

Illinois Criminal Law Student Edition
Fifth Edition
John F. Decker, Emeritus, DePaul University College of Law
Christopher Kopacz, Assistant Appellate Defender, Chicago, Illinois

Louisiana Law of Security Devices, A Précis
Second Edition
Michael Rubin, McGlinchey Stafford

Sale, Lease, and Advanced Obligations
Cases and Readings [Louisiana]
Melissa T. Lonegrass, Louisiana State University Law Center
Sandi S. Varnado, Loyola University College of Law
Christopher K. Odinet, Southern University Law Center

An Anatomy of Louisiana Evidence Law
Code, Commentary, Cases & Problems
Shenequa L. Grey, Southern University Law Center
Casebook, 2015, 984 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-819-6, $120.00
Teacher's Manual

Louisiana Law of Obligations in General, A Précis
Fourth Edition
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center

Louisiana Law of Conventional Obligations, A Précis
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center

Louisiana Law of Sale and Lease, A Précis
Third Edition
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center
David Gruning, Loyola Law School, New Orleans
2015, 204 pp, ISBN 978-1-63283-954-1, paper, $50.00, ebook available

Louisiana Pocket Civil Code, 2016 Edition
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center

Louisiana Property Law
The Civil Code, Cases, and Commentary
John Lovett, Loyola University New Orleans
Markus G. Puder, Loyola University New Orleans
Evelyn L. Wilson, Southern University Law Center
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Louisiana Law of Obligations
A Methodological & Comparative Perspective: Cases, Texts and Materials
Alain A. Levasseur, Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center
J. Randall Trahan, Louisiana State University Law Center
Sandi Varnado, Loyola Law School, New Orleans
Teacher's Manual forthcoming
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Texas Marital Property Rights</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Thomas Oldham, University of Houston Law Center</td>
<td></td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>664 pp</td>
<td>ISBN 978-1-61163-791-5</td>
<td>paper, $77.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Civil Procedure</td>
<td>New Edition</td>
<td>William Dorsaneo, III, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Civil Procedure</td>
<td>Pre-Trial Litigation, 2016-2017</td>
<td>William Dorsaneo, III, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Civil Procedure</td>
<td>Trial and Appellate Practice, 2016-2017</td>
<td>William Dorsaneo, III, Southern Methodist University Dedman School of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies Taxed as Partners</td>
<td>NEW!</td>
<td>J. Martin Burke, University of Montana School of Law, Michael Friel, University of Florida Levin College of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. International Tax Planning and Policy</td>
<td>NEW EDITION!</td>
<td>Samuel C. Thompson, Jr., Penn State School of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STATE-SPECIFIC, SEE ALSO:

- DECIPHERING A CIVIL CODE, p. 20

TAXATION

- Taxation of Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies Taxed as Partnerships
- U.S. International Tax Planning and Policy

WWW.CAPLAW.COM
**International Taxation**  
*Corporate and Individual*  
*Tenth Edition*  
Philip F. Postlewaite, Northwestern University School of Law  

**Problems and Solutions for Federal Taxation**  
John A. Miller, University of Idaho College of Law  
Jeffrey A. Maine, University of Maine School of Law  
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

**The Fundamentals of Federal Taxation**  
*Problems and Materials*  
*Fourth Edition*  
John A. Miller, University of Idaho College of Law  
Jeffrey A. Maine, University of Maine School of Law  
Teacher's Manual forthcoming  
See also *Problems and Solutions for Federal Income Taxation*, above

**Regulation of Tax Practice**  
*Second Edition*  
Linda Galler, Hofstra University School of Law  
Michael B. Lang, Chapman University School of Law  
Teacher's Manual forthcoming  
This book is part of the *Graduate Tax Series*.

**Civil Tax Procedure**  
*Third Edition*  
Steve Johnson, Florida State University College of Law  
Jerome Borison, University of Denver School of Law  
Samuel C. Ullman, Bilzin Sumberg  
Teacher's Manual forthcoming  
This book is part of the *Graduate Tax Series*.

**Employee Benefits Law**  
*Qualification and ERISA Requirements*  
*Third Edition*  
Kathryn Kennedy, John Marshall Law School  
Teacher's Manual forthcoming  
This book is part of the *Graduate Tax Series*.

**Taxation of Individual Income**  
*Eleventh Edition*  
J. Martin Burke, University of Montana School of Law  
Michael Friel, University of Florida Levin College of Law  
Teacher's Manual

**Taxation and Business Planning for Real Estate Transactions**  
*Second Edition*  
Bradley Borden, Brooklyn Law School  
Teacher's Manual forthcoming  
This book is part of the *Graduate Tax Series*.

**Understanding Federal Income Taxation**  
*Fifth Edition*  
J. Martin Burke, University of Montana School of Law  
Michael Friel, University of Florida Levin College of Law  
2016, 816 pp, ISBN 978-1-5221-0348-6, paper, $49.00, ebook available

**Understanding Corporate Taxation**  
*Third Edition*  
Leandra Lederman, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law  
Michelle Kwon, University of Tennessee College of Law  

**Tax Controversies**  
*Practice and Procedure*  
*Fourth Edition*  
Leandra Lederman, Indiana University–Bloomington, Maurer School of Law  
Stephen Mazza, University of Kansas School of Law  
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

---

**EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS**

If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book's page on our website at caplaw.com and click the "Exam Copy" button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>ISBN/Price Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Partnership Taxation
An Application Approach
Second Edition
Joni Larson, Indiana Tech Law School
2013, 468 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-272-9, $72.00, ebook available
2015 Update available at cap-press.com/9781611632729
Teacher's Manual

Problems and Solutions in Partnership Tax
Joni Larson, Indiana Tech Law School
2014, 304 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-491-4, paper, $42.00, ebook available

Federal Tax Research
Second Edition
Joni Larson, Indiana Tech Law School
Dan Sheaffer, WMU Cooley Law School
2015 Update available at cap-press.com/9781594608575
Teacher's Manual

Understanding Taxation of Business Entities
Walter Schwidetzky, University of Baltimore School of Law
Fred B. Brown, University of Baltimore School of Law
2015, 616 pp, ISBN 978-0-76986-904-9, paper, $49.00, ebook available

Federal Income Tax: A Problem-Solving Approach
Cases and Materials
Toni Robinson, Emerita, Quinnipiac University School of Law
Mary Ferrari, Quinnipiac University School of Law
2013 Supplement available at cap-press.com/9780890899007

A Student's Guide to the Internal Revenue Code
Sixth Edition
Richard Gershon, University of Mississippi School of Law
Jeffrey A. Maine, University of Maine School of Law
2015, 192 pp, ISBN 978-1-63280-950-6, paper, $36.00, ebook available

Understanding Estate and Gift Taxation
Brant Hellwig, Washington & Lee University School of Law
Robert T. Danforth, Washington & Lee University School of Law

Understanding Partnership and LLC Taxation
Third Edition
Jerold Friedland, DePaul University College of Law
Fourth edition forthcoming 2017

Understanding Nonprofit and Tax Exempt Organizations
Second Edition
Nicholas Cafardi, Emeritus, Duquesne University School of Law
Jaclyn Cherry, University of South Carolina School of Law

Mastering Income Tax
Christopher M. Pietruszkiewicz, Stetson University College of Law
Gail Levin Richmond, Emerita, Nova Southeastern University College of Law

Mastering Partnership Taxation
Stuart Lazar, University at Buffalo Law School
2013, 362 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-865-0, paper, $35.00, ebook available

Mastering Corporate Tax
Reginald Mombrun, North Carolina Central University School of Law
Gail Levin Richmond, Emerita, Nova Southeastern University College of Law
Felicia L. Branch, North Carolina Central University School of Law
Second edition forthcoming 2017

Questions & Answers: Federal Estate & Gift Taxation
Second Edition
Elaine Gagliardi, University of Montana School of Law
Third edition forthcoming 2017 with new co-author James Delaney

Questions & Answers: Taxation of Business Entities
Kristofer Neslund, Baldwin Wallace University
Nancy Neslund, Portland State University

Questions & Answers: Federal Income Tax
David L. Cameron, Northwestern University School of Law

Find out more about these books online at CAPLAW.COM
TAXATION • TECHNOLOGY • TORTS

Skills & Values: Federal Income Taxation
Michelle L. Drumbl, Washington & Lee University
Deborah S. Kearns, Albany Law School

TAXATION, SEE ALSO:
• TRUSTS AND ESTATES SECTION, p. 87

TECHNOLOGY

Technology Innovation Law and Practice
Cases and Materials
The late Theodore Hagelin, Syracuse University
Teacher’s Manual

TECHNOLOGY, SEE ALSO:
• CYBER CRIME AND DIGITAL EVIDENCE 2E, p. 28
• LICENSING OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND OTHER INFORMATION ASSETS 2E, p. 46
• TRANSACTIONAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 3E, p. 45

TORTS

Tort Law and Practice
NEW EDITION!
Fifth Edition
Dominick Vetri, University of Oregon School of Law
Lawrence C. Levine, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law
Joan E. Vogel, Vermont Law School
Ibrahim J. Gassama, University of Oregon School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Mastering Tort Law
NEW EDITION!
Second Edition
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
Edward C. Martin, Samford University Cumberland School of Law
Andrew R. Klein, Indiana University–Indianapolis, McKinney School of Law
Paul J. Zwier, II, Emory University School of Law
John H. Bauman, South Texas College of Law
2016, 428 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-441-9, paper, $44.00, ebook available

Tort Law
Skills and Practice Workbook
Ann Marie Cavazos, Florida A&M University School of Law
Nise Guzman Nekheba, Florida A&M University School of Law
R. Jeremy Hill, attorney-at-law
Cynthia Ramkellawan, graduate, Florida A&M University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Torts
A Context and Practice Casebook
Paula J. Manning, Western State University College of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Advanced Torts
A Context and Practice Casebook
Alex B. Long, University of Tennessee College of Law
Meredith J. Duncan, The University of Houston Law Center
Teacher’s Manual

Studies in American Tort Law
Fifth Edition
Vincent R. Johnson, St. Mary’s University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual, Teaching Torts 5e (and PowerPoint slides for adopters)

Mastering Torts
A Student’s Guide to the Law of Torts
Fifth Edition
Vincent R. Johnson, St. Mary’s University School of Law

Advanced Tort Law
A Problem Approach
Second Edition
Vincent R. Johnson, St. Mary’s University School of Law
Teacher’s Manual

Many books are also available on Amazon Kindle and other electronic platforms. Check the book description or website for availability. If you are interested in a book that is not currently listed as available, please contact us.

84 WWW.CAPLAW.COM
### Torts

**Tort and Injury Law**
*Third Edition*
Marshall S. Shapo, Northwestern University School of Law
Richard J. Peltz-Steele, University of Massachusetts School of Law–Dartmouth

*Teacher's Manual*

**The Right to Civil Defense in Torts**
Alan Calnan, Southwestern Law School

2013, 204 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-402-0, $40.00

**Understanding Torts**
*Fifth Edition*
John Diamond, UC–Hastings College of the Law
Lawrence C. Levine, University of the Pacific McGeorge School of Law
Anita Bernstein, Brooklyn Law School

2013, 428 pp, ISBN 978-0-76987-234-6, paper, $49.00, *ebook available*

**Questions & Answers: Torts**
*Third Edition*
Anita Bernstein, Brooklyn Law School
The late David P. Leonard, Loyola Law School


**Skills & Values: Torts**
Christine Ver Ploeg, Emerita, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law
Peter B. Knapp, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law

2011, 1,078 pp, ISBN 978-1-42242-146-8, paper, $59.00

**Foundations of Tort Law**
*Second Edition*
Saul Levmore, University of Chicago Law School
Catherine M. Sharkey, New York University School of Law


### Torts

**Cases and Problems, and Exercises**
*Fourth Edition*
Russell L. Weaver, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
John H. Bauman, South Texas College of Law
John T. Cross, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
Andrew R. Klein, Indiana University–Indianapolis, McKinney School of Law
Edward C. Martin, Samford University Cumberland School of Law
Paul J. Zwier, II, Emory University School of Law

*Teacher's Manual*

**Advanced Torts**
*Cases and Materials*  
*Fourth Edition*
Peter B Kutner, University of Oklahoma College of Law
Osborne M. Reynolds, Jr., Emeritus, University of Oklahoma College of Law

*Casebook*, 2013, 804 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-301-6, $90.00
*Teacher's Manual*

### Torts

**Cases and Problems**  
*Third Edition*
Frank Vandall, Emory University School of Law
Ellen Wertheimer, Villanova University School of Law
Mark Rahdert, Temple University James E. Beasley School of Law

*Teacher's Manual*

**The Common Law Process of Torts**  
*Second Edition*
David Weissbrodt, University of Minnesota Law School
Mary Patricia Byrn, Emeritus, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law
The late Donald Marshall


**Torts**  
*Theory and Practice*  
*Fourth Edition*
Joseph Little, University of Florida Levin College of Law
Lyrissa Lidsky, University of Florida Levin College of Law
Robert Lande, University of Baltimore School of Law

*Teacher's Manual*

---

1-800-489-7486
TRADE/CUSTOMS LAW

Customs Law
Second Edition
Damon V. Pike, Adjunct, Emory University School of Law
Lawrence M. Friedman, Adjunct, The John Marshall Law School
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

TPP Objectively
Law, Economics, and National Security of History's Largest, Longest Free Trade Agreement
Raj Bhala, University of Kansas School of Law
2016, 512 pp, ISBN 978-1-61163-959-9, paper, $70.00, ebook available

Behind the Multilateral Trading System
Legal Indigenization and the WTO in Comparative Perspective
Xing Lijuan, City University of Hong Kong School of Law

TRADE/CUSTOMS LAW, SEE ALSO:
- INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS, p. 47
- INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS: A CONTEXT AND PRACTICE CASEBOOK, p. 47

TRADE SECRET LAW

Trade Secret Law in the United States
Cases and Comments
Paul Krieger, Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP
Teacher's Manual

TRADEMARK

Trademarks and Unfair Competition
Eleventh Edition
David C. Hilliard, Pattishall, McAuliffe, Newbury, Hilliard & Geraldson LLP
Joseph Nye Welch, II, Pattishall, McAuliffe, Newbury, Hilliard & Geraldson LLP
Uli Widmaier, Pattishall, McAuliffe, Newbury, Hilliard & Geraldson LLP
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Trademark and Unfair Competition Law
Cases and Materials
Sixth Edition
Jane C. Ginsburg, Columbia Law School
Jessica Litman, University of Michigan Law School
Mary Kevlin, Cowan, Liebowitz & Latman
Teacher's Manual forthcoming

Understanding Trademark Law
Third Edition
Mary LaFrance, William S. Boyd School of Law, University of Nevada, Las Vegas

Trademark Law and Policy
Third Edition
Kenneth L. Port, Mitchell | Hamline School of Law
2016 Teacher's Manual
Fourth edition forthcoming 2017

Mastering Trademark and Unfair Competition Law
Lars S. Smith, University of Louisville Louis D. Brandeis School of Law
Llewelyn Joseph Gibbons, University of Toledo College of Law

Questions & Answers: Trademark and Unfair Competition
Vince Chiappetta, Willamette University College of Law

TRADEMARK, SEE ALSO:
- COPYRIGHT SECTION, p. 27
- INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SECTION, p. 45
- PATENT LAW SECTION, p. 71
- CHINESE TRADEMARK LAW, p. 48

TEACHER'S MANUALS
Our Teacher's Manuals are now electronic (available in PDF format). If you have adopted a book that has an electronic Teacher's Manual and would like either a printed copy or a Microsoft Word copy, CAP is happy to send one to you upon request.
TRUSTS AND ESTATES

Decedents’ Estates

Cases and Materials

Third Edition

Raymond C. O’Brien, The Catholic University of America
Columbus School of Law
Michael T. Flannery, University of Arkansas at Little Rock
William H. Bowen School of Law

Teacher’s Manual

Mastering Trusts and Estates

NEW!

Gail Levin Richmond, Nova Southeastern University Shepard Broad College of Law
The late Don Castleman, Wake Forest University School of Law


Estates and Trusts

A Context and Practice Casebook

FORTHCOMING!

Julia Belian, University of Detroit Mercy School of Law

Teacher’s Manual forthcoming

Fundamentals of Trusts and Estates

Fourth Edition

Roger W. Andersen, Brigham Young University Idaho, College of Business
Ira Mark Bloom, Albany Law School

2016 Supplement available at cap-press.com/i/9780769847290
Teacher’s Manual
Fifth edition forthcoming 2017

The Prudent Investing of Trusts

Cases and Materials

Raymond C. O’Brien, The Catholic University of America
School of Law and Georgetown University Law Center
Michael T. Flannery, University of Arkansas at Little Rock
School of Law

Casebook, 2009, 1,036 pp, ISBN 978-1-59460-658-8, $100.00
Teacher’s Manual

A Concise Guide to the Nuts and Bolts of Estates and Future Interests

Second Edition

Andrew Beckerman-Rodau, Suffolk University Law School


TRUSTS AND ESTATES, SEE ALSO:

• TAXATION SECTION, p. 80
• CALIFORNIA WILLS AND TRUSTS, p. 77
• FLORIDA WILLS, TRUSTS, AND ESTATES 3E, p. 78
• THE FUNDAMENTALS OF ESTATE PLANNING, p. 80
• QUESTIONS & ANSWERS: FEDERAL ESTATE & GIFT TAXATION 2E, p. 83

WHITE COLLAR CRIME

Understanding Trusts and Estates

Fifth Edition

Roger W. Andersen, Brigham Young University Idaho, College of Business

2013, 394 pp, ISBN 978-0-76986-504-1, paper, $49.00, ebook available

Questions & Answers: Wills, Trusts, and Estates

Third Edition

Thomas Featherston, Baylor University Law School


Skills & Values: Trusts and Estates

Roger W. Andersen, Brigham Young University Idaho, College of Business
Karen Boxx, University of Washington School of Law


TRUSTS AND ESTATES, SEE ALSO:

• TAXATION SECTION, p. 80
• CALIFORNIA WILLS AND TRUSTS, p. 77
• FLORIDA WILLS, TRUSTS, AND ESTATES 3E, p. 78
• THE FUNDAMENTALS OF ESTATE PLANNING, p. 80
• QUESTIONS & ANSWERS: FEDERAL ESTATE & GIFT TAXATION 2E, p. 83

WHITE COLLAR CRIME

Peeling the Orange

White Collar Crime Trial Problem

NEW!

Lucian E. Dervan, Southern Illinois University School of Law
Ellen S. Podgor, Stetson University College of Law

Teacher’s Manual

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS

If you teach and would like to request an examination copy of a course book, the preferred method is to visit the book’s page on our website at caplaw.com and click the “Exam Copy” button at the bottom of the page. All examination copy requests should include the following details: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course will be taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number. You may also email your request to comp@cap-press.com. Please note that not all titles are available as complimentary copies.

1-800-489-7486

87
The *Understanding Series* is a collection of softbound narrative student treatises in a wide variety of subjects. The concise, yet comprehensive analysis in each title provides a foundation for students to further grasp each subject and facilitate more than mere rote learning. The series is highly regarded by students, professors, and practicing attorneys. As they are not tied to any particular casebook, many professors assign these concise yet comprehensive titles to their students as additional required or recommended reading.

For more information, please visit [cap-press.com/books/ms/255](http://cap-press.com/books/ms/255).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Administrative Law, Sixth Edition</td>
<td>William Fox, Jr.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>Maureen A. Weston and Kristen Blankley</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Animal Law</td>
<td>Adam Karp</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Antitrust and Its Economic Implications, Sixth Edition</td>
<td>E. Thomas Sullivan and Jeffrey Harrison</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Bankruptcy, Third Edition</td>
<td>Jeffrey Ferrell and Edward Janger</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding California Community Property Law</td>
<td>Jo Carrillo</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Capital Punishment Law, Third Edition</td>
<td>Linda Carter, Ellen Kreitzberg and Scott Howe</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Civil Procedure, Fifth Edition</td>
<td>Gene Shreve, Peter Raven-Hansen and Charles Geyh</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Civil Procedure: The California Edition</td>
<td>Walter Heiser, Gene Shreve, Peter Raven-Hansen, Glen Earl Weston and Charles Geyh</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Civil Rights Litigation</td>
<td>Howard M. Wasserstein</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Constitutional Law, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>John Attanasio and Joel Goldstein</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Contracts, Third Edition</td>
<td>Jeffrey Ferrell</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Copyright Law, Sixth Edition</td>
<td>Marshall Leaffer</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Corporate Law, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>Arthur Pinto and Douglas M. Branson</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Corporate Taxation, Third Edition</td>
<td>Leandra Lederman and Michelle Kwon</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Criminal Law, Seventh Edition</td>
<td>Joshua Dressler</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Criminal Procedure, Volume One: Investigation, Sixth Edition</td>
<td>Joshua Dressler and Alan C. Michaels</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Criminal Procedure, Volume Two: Adjudication, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>Joshua Dressler and Alan C. Michaels</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Disability Law, Second Edition</td>
<td>Mark C. Weber</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Election Law and Voting Rights</td>
<td>Michael R. Dimino, Sr., Bradley A. Smith and Michael E. Solimine</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Employee Benefits Law</td>
<td>Kathryn Moore</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Environmental Law, Third Edition</td>
<td>Philip Weinberg and Kevin Reilly</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Estate and Gift Taxation</td>
<td>Brant Hellwig and Robert T. Danforth</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Evidence, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>Paul Giannelli</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Family Law, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>John Gregory, Peter N. Swisher and Robin Wilson</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Federal and California Evidence</td>
<td>Paul Giannelli</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Federal Courts and Jurisdiction, Second Edition</td>
<td>Linda Mullenix, Martin H. Redish and Georgene Vairo</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Federal Income Taxation, Fifth Edition</td>
<td>J. Martin Burke and Michael Friel</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding The First Amendment, Sixth Edition</td>
<td>Russell L. Weaver</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Immigration Law, Second Edition</td>
<td>Kevin R. Johnson, Raquel Aldana, Ong Hing, Leticia Saucedo and Enid Trucios-Haynes</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Insurance Law, Fifth Edition</td>
<td>Robert H. Jerry, II and Douglas Richmond</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Intellectual Property Law, Third Edition</td>
<td>Donald Chisum, Tyler T. Ochoa, Shubha Ghosh and Mary LaFrance</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding International Business and Financial Transactions, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>Jerold Friedland</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding International Criminal Law, Third Edition</td>
<td>Ellen S. Podgor and Roger S. Clark</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding International Law, Second Edition</td>
<td>Stephen McCaffrey</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Juvenile Law, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>Martin Gardner</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the Law of Terrorism, Second Edition</td>
<td>Erik Luna and Wayne McCormack</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the Law of Zoning and Land Use Controls, Third Edition</td>
<td>Barlow Burke</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Lawyers’ Ethics, Fifth Edition</td>
<td>Monroe H. Freedman and Abbe Smith</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Modern Real Estate Transactions, Third Edition</td>
<td>Alex M. Johnson, Jr.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Negotiable Instruments and Payment Systems</td>
<td>William H. Lawrence</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Nonprofit and Tax Exempt Organizations, Second Edition</td>
<td>Nicholas Cafardi and Jaclyn Cherry</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Partnership and LLC Taxation, Third Edition</td>
<td>Jerold Friedland</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Patent Law, Second Edition</td>
<td>Amy Landers</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Products Liability Law, Second Edition</td>
<td>Bruce L. Ottley, Rogelio Lasso and Terrence F. Kiely</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Property Law, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>John Sprankling</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Remedies, Third Edition</td>
<td>James Fischer</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Secured Transactions, Fifth Edition</td>
<td>William H. Lawrence, William H. Henning and R. Wilson Freyermuth</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Securities Law, Sixth Edition</td>
<td>Marc I. Steinberg</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Taxation of Business Entities</td>
<td>Walter Schwidetzky and Fred B. Brown</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Torts, Fifth Edition</td>
<td>John Diamond, Lawrence C. Levine and Anita Bernstein</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Trademark Law, Third Edition</td>
<td>Mary LaFrance</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Trusts and Estates, Fifth Edition</td>
<td>Roger W. Andersen</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR INDEX

Abramovsky, Aviva 17, 70
Abrams, Roger I.  53
Abramson, Leslie 31
Acker, James R.  52
Adams, Nancy J.  62
Adelman, Elizabeth G.  62, 63
Adelman, Stan 31
Aiken, M. Nancy  70
Aldana, Raquel  44, 89
Aldisert, Ruggero J.  61
Alexandre, Michèle  15
Alfini, James  67
Algero, Mary Garvey  62, 63
Aman, Alfred C., Jr.  7, 8, 47, 78
Andersen, Alfred C., Jr.  7, 8, 78, 87
Andersen, Roger W.  78, 87, 89
Anders, William R.  7, 10, 66
Anderson, Jerry L.  37
Anderson, José Felipé  58
Anderson, Owen  75
Annas, George  43
Aolain, Fionnuala Ni  44
Araíza, William D.  21, 24, 41, 70, 78
Arcabascio, Catherine  26, 28
Archer, Deborah N.  33
Ardia, David  67
Arguello, Christine M.  38
Ariens, Michael S.  21, 50
Ascher, Mark L.  82
Atlas, Joel  55
Attanasi, John  23, 89
Auerbach, Bernard  51
Backer, Larry Cata  50
Baer, Miriam  71
Bailey, William S.  65
Baker, Thomas E.  24, 28, 41, 78
Bales, Richard  36, 89
Banks, William  22
Barcelos, Jennifer K.  38
Barger, Coleen M.  62
Barker, Robert  80
Barnes, Alison  34
Barnhizer, Daniel E.  17
Barron, Jerome  22
Barron, Rick T.  40, 78
Bartel, Laura  11, 18
Basri, Carole L.  12
Bassett, Debra  14
Bassiouni, M. Cherif  43, 47
Bateman, Paul A.  7
Bauman, John H.  66, 84, 85
Bauries, Scott R.  14, 26
Bayern, Shawn J.  12
Bazin, Michelle  70
Beale, Linda  82
Beck, Robert  38
Beckerman-Rodau, Andrew  87
Beecher-Monas, Erica  39
Behan, Christopher  39
Behroozi, Leslie  63
Beiner, Theresa M.  14, 26
Beliak, Theodora  63
Beloof, Douglas E.  32
Benikov, Alexander Y.  54
Benjamin, Stuart Minor  18
Bennett, Susan D.  19
Benson, Leni  44
Bentele, Ursula  10, 31
Benza, Michael J.  30, 31, 70
Berend, Laura  77
Berenson, Steve  40
Berger, Margaret A.  39
Bergman, Paul  39
Berman, Daniel M.  82
Bernhardt, Roger  78
Bernstein, Anita  70, 85, 89
Bessler, John D.  58
Bervain, Neal R.  69, 70
Beyer, Gerry W.  75, 78
Beyzek, Barbara L.  18
Bhala, Raj  47, 48, 51, 86
Birckhead, Tamar  52
Bix, Brian  41, 52
Blair, D. Marianne  40
Blankley, Kristen  9, 89
Bliss, Lisa Radke  55
Bloch, Frank  16
Bloom, Brenda Bratton  19
Bloom, Ira  82, 87
Blum, E. Joan  62
Blumm, Michael C.  37, 45
Blumoff, Theodore Y.  29
Bocchino, Anthony J.  39
Bodin, Gloria Roa  69
Bogart, Daniel B.  75, 78
Bolitho, Zachary C.  49
Bond, Kenneth  77
Bonine, John E.  38
Bonneau, Sonya G.  60
Booher, Alice A.  68
Borden, Bradley  81
Borison, Jerome  81
Bosher, William C.. Jr.  33
Boswell, Richard A.  44
Bouhadana, Irene  19
Boule, Laurence  67
Boxx, Karen  78, 87
Boyd, Megan E.  64
Bradford, C. Steven  7
Brain, Robert D.  36
Branch, Felicia  66, 83
Brand, Stanley M.  42
Branson, Douglas M.  11, 13, 70, 89
Brasher, Ralph C.  34, 66
Bratspies, Rebecca  49, 70
Brennan, Patrick McKinley  59
Brennen, David  82
Bridgewater, Pamela  65
Broering-Jacobs, Carolyn  63
Bromberg, Howard  50
Brooks, Roy L.  15
Brooks, Susan L.  16
Broome, Lisa L.  13
Brosset, Brent  60
Broughton, Daniel  29
Brown, Carol Neale  54
Brown, Fred B.  83, 89
Brown, J. Robert, Jr.  12
Brown, Kevin  16
Brown, Mark  15
Brubaker, Ralph  11
Bruh, Harold H.  21
Brunet, Edward  9
Bryant, Susan  55
Bucholtz, Barbara K.  25, 66
Buffett, Warren  13
Burke, Barlow  38, 39, 54, 74, 89
Burke, J. Martin  80, 81, 89
Burkhart, Ann M.  74
Burnett, Barbara  36
Burnham, Scott J.  24, 25, 70
Burr, Anne M.  50
Burton, John, Jr.  36
Busharis, Barbara J.  62, 63
Butler, Henry N.  33
Byrn, Mary Patricia  85
Cabot, Anthony N.  36
Cafardi, Nicholas  82, 83, 89
Caianellio, Michele  29
Cain, Patricia A.  76
Caldwell, H. Mitchell  65
Calkins, Stephen  10
Calkers, Charles  24
Callies, David  74
Calnan, Alan  85
Cameron, Catherine J.  60
Cameron, David L.  70, 83
Capra, Daniel J.  38
Capulong, Eduardo R.C.  55
Carlson, Elaine Grafton  80
Carlson, Ronald L.  39
Caro, Shana De  42
Carpenter, Catherine  26, 28
Carr, Bridgette  43
Carrasco, Gilbert Paul  15
Carrillo, Jo  78, 89
Carrington, Paul D.  49
Carroll, Michael  27
Carter, Linda  30, 89
Cary, Eve  10
Cary, Jean  9, 16
Casablanca, Maria Isabel  69
Casebeer, Kenneth M.  53
Casey, Lisa L.  12
Cassell, Paul G.  31
Cassidy, R. Michael  73
Castleman, Don  66, 87
Caudill, David  74
Cavazos, Ann Marie  84
Cerone, John  48
Cervenka, Patricia  63
Charles, Bradley J.  57
Chase, Carol A.  65
Chase, Edward  74
Chase, Oscar  80
Chavas, Kami  26, 28
Chavkin, David  16
Chazin, Daniel D.  51
Cherry, Jaclyn  82, 83, 89
Cheslik, Julie M.  63
Chew, Alexa Z.  59
Chiapetta, Vince  70, 86
Chiesa, Luis E.  28
Childs, Scott  63
Chisum, Donald  46, 89
Chong, Christina  55
Christensen, Leah M.  50, 57
Chused, Richard  74, 76
Clancy, Thomas K.  22, 28
Clark, David S.  19, 20
Clark, Jessica Wherry  61
Clark, Roger S.  46, 49, 89
Clark, Todd J.  12
Clary, Bradley  14
Clermont, Kevin M.  52
Clifford, Ralph D.  30
Clinton, Robert N.  45
Clossen, Michael L.  8
Cobb, Tom  63
Cochran, Rebecca A.  51
Cochran, Robert E., Jr.  49, 58
Cohen, Dale  67
Cohen, Neil P.  28, 30, 31, 66, 70
Cohen, William  32, 78
Cohn, Alan  42
Colatrella, Michael  67
Cole, Lance  42
Cole, Liz Ryan  72
Cole, Mark D.  19
AUTHOR INDEX

Coleman, Carl 43
Coleman, Phyllis 78
Colesanti, J. Scott 59
Colker, Ruth 32, 33
Collins, Ronald K. L. 24
Conroy, Kathleen 43
Cook, Joseph 31
Cooney, Mark 64
Cooper, John E. 51, 79
Cooper, Seth L. 46
Cooper, Sharon W. 29
Coquillette, Daniel R. 58, 72, 73
Corcos, Christine A. 48, 71
Corrado, Michael Louis 29, 30
Coughlin, Christine 59
Couture, Wendy Gerwick 76
Coyne, Randall 29
Cozzillo, Michael J. 77
Crain, Marion G. 36, 53
Crane, Charlotte 82
Crasswell, Richard 25
Craver, Charles B. 9, 35, 53, 68, 78
Cross, John T. 46, 85
Crump, David 14, 21, 28, 39, 74, 80
Crusto, Mitchell F. 22
Cuocolo, Heather Ellis 32
cummingS, andré douglas pond 12, 65
Cunningham, Lawrence A. 11, 13
Curcio, Lindsay 44
Curtis, Michael Kent 22
Custer, Joseph A. 62
Czapskiy, Karen 41
D’Agostino, Robert J. 17
Daar, Judith 43
Daicos, Susan Swaim 73
Danforth, Robert T. 82, 83, 89
Daniel, Philip T. K. 34
Davis, Wm. Bruce 69
Dawson, George 47
Day, David 21
Daye, Charles E. 18
Dayton, A. Kimberley 34
Deaon, Ellen E. 9
DeBose, Cynthia Hawkins 41, 66, 75
Decker, John F. 79
Denning, Brannon P. 21
Dernbach, John C. 37
Dervan, Lucian E. 46, 87
Dettwiler, Brian 63
Devenny, Lynne J. 71
Diamond, John 28, 85, 89
Diamond, Michael R. 12
Dienes, C. Thomas 22
Dike, Annie 54
Dimino, Sr., Michael R. 35, 77, 89
Dimitri, James 55
Dinnage, James D. 48
DiPippa, John 49
Dodd, Victoria J. 34
Dodge, Joseph M. 82
Dolan, John F. 17
Donoho, Douglas Lee 43, 47
Dore, Isaac 56
Dorsano, William III 14, 15, 70, 80
Dougherty, E. Jay 36
Douglas, Davison M. 22
Doyle, Michael 46
Drahozal, Christopher 10, 33
Dressler, Joshua 30, 31, 89
Drinan, Cara H. 28
Drumbl, Michelle L. 78, 84
Duane, James J. 40
Dubin, Lawrence 67
Duca, Louis F. Del 17
Dudovitz, Aimee 62
Duff, Michael C. 26, 53, 88
Duffy, John Fitzgerald 71
Duhart, Olympia 24, 78
Duncan, Meredith J. 26, 84
Dunham, Catherine Ross 15, 78
Dunham, Tisha 79
Dunlap, Justine 40, 78
Dunnewold, Mary L. 52
Duppe, Anne Proffitt 53
Durham, James 75
Durrer, Dale B. 38
DuVivier, K. K. 37, 38
Dyer, Stephen W. 78
Eads, Linda S. 21, 70
EagleWoman, Angelique Townsend 44, 66
Eastman, John 22
Eaton, Thomas A. 15
Edwards, John D. 62
Edwards, Linda H. 55
Ehrlich, Scott B. 13
Eichner, Maxine 41
Eigen, Zev J. 36
Eisenberg, Ann M. 15
Eisenberg, Theodore 15
Ellman, Ira Mark 41
Elon, Menachem 51
Ensign, David J. 62
Entzeroth, Lyn 29
Epps, Valerie 48
Essary, Melissa A. 49
Estreicher, Samuel 7, 36
Exon, Susan Nauss 67
Fagundes, Dave 27, 70
Fairfax, Lisa M. 13
Fairgrieve, Duncan 19
Falk, Mary R. 10, 31
Fandl, Kevin 61
Farrar, Olivia M. 26, 47, 48
Featherston, Thomas 70, 87
Feeley, Kelly M. 9, 66
Feldman, Gabriel A. 77
Felix, Robert L. 20
Felsenburg, Miriam E. 61
Fenner, G. Michael 40
Ferrari, Mary 83
Ferrell, Jeffrey 11, 25, 89
Fershee, Joshua P. 8, 26, 37
Fidell, Eugene 68
Fink, Howard P. 27
Finkelman, Paul 22
Fischer, James 76, 89
Fischl, Richard Michael 57
Fish, Peter Graham 58
Fisher, Louis 23
Fishman, Clifford 40
Fitzgerald, Peter L. 9
Fitzpatrick, Joan 44
Flannery, Michael T. 52, 87
Fleming, J. Clifton, Jr. 82
Floyd, Douglas 14
Floyd, Michael D. 17, 66
Flynn, Amy 77
Fordyce-Ruff, Tenielle 62
Forrester, Julia 74
Fort, Kathryn E. 44
Fowler, Michael 66, 68
Fox, Darin K. 63
Fox, William, Jr. 7, 89
Foxhoven, Jerry R. 52
Franklin, Kris 26, 57
Frasch, Pamela D. 9
Freed, Lara Gelbwater 55
Freedman, Monroe H. 72, 89
Freer, Richard D. 14
Freyermuth, R. Wilson 18, 89
Friedell, Steven F. 8
Friedland, Jerold 49, 83, 89
Friedland, Steven L. 19, 24, 26, 28, 39, 55, 78
Friedman, Lawrence M. 21, 86
Friel, Michael 80, 81, 89
Frohock, Christina M. 42
Frolik, Lawrence 34, 35
Frost, Michael H. 7
Fullmer, Harold 71
Funk, Andrea Susnir 54
Gabriel, Henry Deeb 17, 89
Gagliardi, Elaine 70, 83
Gajda, Amy 33
Gallacher, Ian 50, 60, 64, 71
Gallanis, Thomas P. 74
Galler, Linda 81
Gamage, David 82
Garcia, Alfredo 28
Garden, Charlotte 53
Gardner, James A. 64
Gardner, Martin 53, 89
Garon, Jon M. 36
Garvey, John Burwell 9, 78
Gassama, Ibrahim J. 84
Gauna, Eileen 38
Gaylord, Scott W. 23
Gee, E. Gordon 34
Gelpe, Marcia 51
Gerber, Michael 11
Gerhardt, Michael J. 23
Gershon, Richard 83
Gershowitz, Adam 29
Gerst, Stephen 24
Gerstenblith, Patty 11
Geyh, Charles 15, 78, 89
Ghosh, Shubha 10, 45, 46, 70, 89
Giannelli, Paul 40, 70, 78, 89
Gibbons, Llewellyn Joseph 45, 66, 86
Giesel, Grace M. 66, 74
Gifford, Daniel 7
Gilles, Susan M. 14
Gilles, William 19
Gilliland, Kristy L. 63
Gilman, Michele 67
Ginsburg, Jane C. 46, 86
Glaser, Cathy 64
Glesner Fines, Barbara 26, 41, 72
Gold, Steve C. 37
Goldberg, Carole 45
Golden Gate University School of Law 56
Goldman, Pearl 78
Goldner, Jesse 43
Goldsmith, Michael 39
Goldstein, Joel 23, 89
Gonzalez, Roseann Dueñas 28
Gonzalez, Jarod S. 26, 35
Goodnow, Naomi 65
Goodwin, Michele 42
Goodwin, Robert 39
Goplerud, C. Peter, III 77
Gottlieb, Stephen E. 52
AUTHOR INDEX

Graham, C. Barrett 69
Graham, Laura P. 61
Graham, Lorie 44
Grant, Emily 55
Gray, Nyree 68
Green, Christopher 23
Greenhouse, Carol J. 47
Gregory, John 41, 89
Gregory, William 12
Greipp, Melissa 55
Gressman, Eugene 21
Gry, Shenequa L. 79
Griffin, Stephen M. 23
Griffith, Janice C. 77
Grose, Carolyn 16
Gross, Leonard 76
Grossman, Jerome A. 17, 26
Grossman, Joanna L. 80
Grossman, Paul D. 32
Grossman, Steven P. 67
Grover, Susan 26, 35
Gruner, Richard 45
Gruning, David 79
Guernsey, Thomas F. 67
Gurule, Jimmy 39, 43, 47
Haas, Jeffrey J. 13
Haas, Stephen 70
Hagelin, Theodore 84
Haggard, Thomas 35, 89
Haley, John Owen 19, 20, 47
Hall, Katherine L. 63
Halpern, Sheldon W. 27
Hamilton, William 14
Hammond, Celeste 75
Hancock, Catherine 41
Haneman, Victoria J. 82
Hanks, Eva H. 50
Harmon, A. G. 16
Harriger, Katy J. 23
Harris, Lee 12, 66
Harris, Seth 53
Harris, Viva 72
Harrison, Jeffrey 10, 47, 89
Hart, Pamela 9
Hasen, Richard L. 35
Head, John W. 20, 37, 47, 58
Heintz-Cho, Julie A. 63
Heiser, Walter 77, 78, 89
Hellman, Arthur D. 27, 41
Hellwig, Brant 82, 83, 89
Helmholz, R.H. 74
Heminsway, Joan MacLeod 11, 68
Hendley, Kathryn 24
Henning, Peter J. 28, 30, 32, 66
Henning, William H. 17, 18, 89
Henricksen, Wes 60
Herald, Marybeth 26, 56
Herbert, Lenae 30, 78
Herman, G. Nicholas 9, 16, 49
Herrera, Tamara S. 62
Herz, Michael E. 50
Hess, Gerald F. 14, 26, 54, 55
Hessick, F. Andrew 27
Hessler, Kathy 9
Hetzel, Otto J. 18, 65
Higginbotham, F. Michael 15
Hill, Cassandra L. 59
Hill, R. Jeremy 84
Hilliard, David C. 86
Hillinger, Ingrid 17
Hillinger, Michael 17
Hillman, Elizabeth 68
Hilyerd, William A. 62
Hing, Ong 44, 89
Hirsch, Dennis D. 37
Hirsch, Jeffrey M. 35, 36, 53, 66, 89
Ho, Cynthia 14, 70, 71
Hodgson, Jacqueline S. 29
Hofmann, Herwig C.H. 19
Honetschlaeger, Beth A. 52
Hotchkiss, Mary A. 63
Hovenkamp, Herbert 10
Howe, Scott 30, 77, 89
Howells, Louise A. 19
Hricik, David Charles 14, 65, 66, 74
Huang, Cheng-Yi 19
Huang, Peter 71
Hubbart, Phillip A. 22
Huber, Stephen 10
Humes, Emily 29
Huhn, Wilson 56
Hull, Bryan D. 25
Hunter, David 37
Hurder, Alex 16
Hurst, Thomas 12
Hylton, J. Gordon 74
Hyenes, J. Dennis 8
Hyenes, Jessica G. 62
Ibrahim, Christy Thompson 33
Imwinkelried, Edward J. 25, 39
Irving, Helen 22
Jackson, Darla W. 63
Jaeger-Fine, Toni M. 50
Janger, Edward 11, 89
Janicke, Paul M. 71
Janutis, Rachel 70, 76
Jarvis, Robert M. 77
Jaszi, Peter 27
Jeffers, Veronica 44
Jellum, Linda D. 7, 64, 65, 66, 70
Jenner, Robert H., II 45, 89
Jesion, Lucinda E. 43
Jimenez, Guillermo 41
Johns, Margaret Z. 49, 61
Johnson, Alex M., Jr. 75, 89
Johnson, Creola 51
Johnson, Kevin R. 15, 44, 89
Johnson, Margaret 16
Johnson, Nancy P. 62
Johnson, Scott F. 34
Johnson, Steve 81
Johnson, Vincent R. 84
Jones, Brian K. 70
Jones, Cynthia E. 32, 66
Jones, Darryl 82
Jones, Michael E. 70
Joo, Thomas W. 13
Jordan, Karen A. 7, 70
Jordan, Sandra D. 88
Jordan, William S., III 7
Jost, Timothy Stoltfus 43
Joyce, Craig 27
Joyce, Kenneth F. 82
Jurss, Leah K. 44
Kaas, Carolyn Wilkes 55
Kaplen, Michael V. 42
Karp, Adam P. 9, 89
Kastely, Amy 24
Kastenberg, Joshua E. 59
Katz, Avery Wiener 33
Katz, Howard E. 51
Kauffman, Andrew L. 73
Kauffman, Michael J. 76
Kay, Susan L. 16, 32, 78
Kaye, Tim 72
Kearns, Deborah S. 78, 84
Keating, W. Dennis 18
Keele Layne S. 72
Kelley, James L. 73
Kelly, Alicia 26, 74
Kelly, Lisa 52
Kende, Mark S. 20
Kenn, Deborah 19
Kennedy, Kathryn 81
Kent, George 69
Kesan, Jay 45
Kevin, Mary 86
Kiely, Terrence F. 72, 89
Kiesel, Diane 33
Kilborn, Jason J. 80
Kim, Kathleen 43
Kim, Pauline 36
Kimble, Joseph 64
King, Bruce 47
King, Donald 17
Kinkopf, Neil 21
Kinports, Kit 15, 28
Klein, Andrew R. 66, 84, 85
Klein, Dorie 80
Klug, Heinz 22
Kmiec, Douglas 22
Knapp, Peter B. 78, 85
Knauber, Nancy 26, 74
Knechtel, John C. 21, 41, 66
Knight, W., Jr. 17
Knotol, Christina K. 50, 68
Knutsen, Erik 45
Koch, Charles H., Jr. 7
Kohler, David 67
Kolsun, Barbara 41
Kopacz, Christopher 79
Kossof, Paul 48
Kozolchyk, Boris 54
Kramer, Lynne Adaire 54
Kratz, Sheldon 73
Kraus, Jody S. 25
Krauss, Stanton D. 59
Krauschenko, Svitlana 38
Kreit, Alex 28
Kretzberg, Ellen 30, 89
Krieger, Paul 86
Kronk, Elizabeth Ann 45
Kuehl, Heidi Frostedstall 60
Kuehn, Robert 38
Kufour, Kofi Oteng 46
Kuney, George W. 10, 11, 64, 66
Kurtz, Paul M. 41
Kushner, James A. 18
Kuszler, Patricia C. 33
Kutner, Peter B 85
Kwon, Michelle 81, 89
Laffineur, Jean 48
LaFrance, Mary 46, 86, 89
Lake, Peter F. 34
Lamparelo, Adam 59, 61
Lande, Robert 85
Landers, Amy 71, 89
Lang, Michael B. 81
Langford, Carol 72
Larson, Arthur 88
Larson, Joni 82, 83
Larson, Lex K. 88
Lasso, Rogelio 72, 89
Lasson, Kenneth 51
Laurence, Robert 75
LaVia, Jennifer 62
Lawrence, Lary 25
Lawrence, William H. 17, 18, 89
Lawton, Ellen 43
Lazar, Stuart 66, 83
Lazerow, Herbert 11, 66
Leafier, Marshall 27, 89
Leary, Mary Graw 29
Lederer, Fredric Ira 50, 67
WWW.CAPLAW.COM
AUTHOR INDEX

Lederman, Leandra 81, 89
Ledwon, Lenora 71
Leeds, Stacy 44, 66
Lefcoe, George 75
Leonard, Arthur S. 76
Leonard, David P. 40, 70, 75
Leslie, Christopher 10
Lester, Gillian 36
Levasseur, Alain A. 20, 48, 79
Levine, Lawrence C. 84, 85, 89
Levine, Lee 67
Levinstein, Mark S. 77
Levmore, Saul 85
Lewis, Jo Ellen Dardick 60
Lewis, Wayne 17
Liberati, Michael 65
Lidsky, Lyrisa 85
Liebman, Jethro K. 64
Liebman, Matthew 9
Lijuan, Steven Andrew 45
Lijuan, Xing 58, 86
Lind, Robert C. 27, 36, 70
Linton, Paul Benjamin 23
Linz, Robert Michael 62
Lipshaw, Jeffrey 8
Lipson, Ashley Saunders 36, 57
Lipson, Jonathan 24
Lipton, David 7
Lissitzyn, Christine Beck 69
Litman, Donna Carol 78
Litman, Jessica 86
Little, Joseph 85
Little, Rory 28
Liu, Chenglin 47
Livingston, Michael 82
Lockridge, Lee Ann W. 46, 70
Lockwood, Cristina D. 62
Loewenstein, Mark J. 8, 11
Loewy, Arnold 29, 31
Lofaso, Anne Marie 53, 66
Logan, Wayne A. 30, 31, 70
Longegrass, Melissa T. 79
Long, Alex B. 26, 84
Long, Doris Estelle 46
Long, Lance N. 60
Longan, Patrick 70, 74
Looper, Donna C. 10, 64, 66
Lopez, Antoinette Sedillo 55
Love, Lela P. 6
Lovett, John 79
Lowenstein, Daniel Hays 35
Luna, Erik 42, 89
Lynch, Alison J. 32
Lyon, Andrea D. 29
Lysaght, Pamela 62
Lytle, Courtnay G. 46, 78
Lyton, Timothy D. 52
Macaulay, Stewart 24
Macfarlane, Hether C. 62
MacLean, Charles E. 59
Madison, Benjamin V., III 14, 26
Magat, Joan Ames 64
Maine, Jeffrey A. 81, 82, 83
Makdisi, John 50
Makdisi, Michael 50
Maldonado, Solangel 40
Malloy, Michael P. 17, 49
Malone, Linda 28
Manaster, Kenneth 72
Mandelker, Daniel R. 18, 54, 74, 77
Manning, Paula J. 26, 56, 84
Marais, Frank 80
Maranville, Deborah 55
Marceau, Justin 29
Marcus, Paul 27, 28, 31
Mariner, Wendy 43
Markell, Bruce A. 11, 13, 18, 70
Marshall, Donald 85
Marshall, Sibyl 63
Marsico, Richard D. 33
Martin, Edward C. 66, 84, 85
Martin, Michael 67
Martineau, Robert J. 65
Martineau, Jr., Robert 65
Martinez, John 74
Marty-Nelson, Elena 78
Maurer, Jani 78
Mawdsley, Ralph 34
May, Randolph J. 18, 46
Mazza, Stephen 81
McAdam, Terence J. 66
McAlinn, Gerald 19, 50
McAlpin, Megan 61
McCaffrey, Stephen 48, 89
McCurg, Andrew Jay 21
McCormack, Wayne 22, 42, 89
McCurdy, James R. 77
McDermott, Richard 12
McGee, Henry W., Jr. 18
McGinley, Ann 32
MCGovern, Bruce A. 8
MCGovern, William 25
McGreel, Paul E. 21, 42, 70, 78
McKinney, Ruth Ann 56
McLaughlin, Denis F. 14
McMahon, Susan A. 60
McMorrow, Judith 73
McMurtry-Chubb, Teri A. 64
McQuade, J. Stanley 70
Meador, Daniel 28
Meck, Stuart 54
Mehra, Salil 19
Menikoff, Jerry 43
Menkel-Meadow, Carrie 71
Mentschikof, Soia 57
Merges, Robert Patrick 46, 71
Merriam, Dwight 54
Merryman, John Henry 19, 20
Metzmeier, Kurt X. 62
Meyer, Philip 71
Michael, Douglas C. 13
Michaels, Alan C. 31, 32, 89
Mikkelson, Holly 28
Milgram, Anne 43
Millemann, Michael A. 55
Miller, Binny 71
Miller, Elizabeth 8
Miller, H. Anthony 40
Miller, John A. 81
Miller, Keith C. 36
Milner, Aliza 52
Milstein, Elliot S. 55
Minda, Gary 53
Mintz, Joel A. 37, 38
Minzner, Pamela B. 75
Mirow, M.C. 79
Mitchell, Dalia Tsuk 13
Mitchell, John B. 40, 78
Mitchell, Lawrence E. 13
Mohr, Kevin E. 72
Moliterno, James E. 50, 72
Mollenkamp, John 55
Mombrun, Reginald 66, 83
Mongue, Robert E. 69
Monserud, Gary 17
Monéger, Joel 48
Moody, Erin 33
Moohr, Geraldine 28
Mooney, Andrea J. 55
Mooney, Mara A. 71
Moore, Jennifer 44
Moore, John Norton 40
Moore, Kathryn 35, 89
Moran, Beverly 82
Morawetz, Thomas 28
Morgan, J. Griffin 71
Morisette, Emily Lynch 69
Moritz, Anna T. 38
Morrissey, Daniel J. 76
Mortenson, Elizabeth 60
Moskovitz, Myron 10, 29, 31
Mouthaan, Solange 52
Mullenix, Linda 27, 89
Mullins, Anne E. 63
Murphy, Jane C. 67
Murphy, Richard W. 7
Murphy, Sarah 60
Murray, John E., Jr. 25
Murray, Kristen E. 61
Musalo, Karen 44
Myers, David 27
Myers, Gary 46, 70
Nadvornik, David 55
Nagle, John 70, 75
Nagle, Luz E. 43
Nahmod, Sheldon H. 15
Needham, Carol 73
Nekheba, Nise Guzman 84
Nemerson, Steven S. 50
Neslund, Kristofer 70, 83
Neslund, Nancy 70, 83
Newman, Frank C. 44
Nguyen, Xuan-Thao 82
Nichols, Cheryl 12
Nicolas, Peter 38, 76
Nimmer, David 27
Nimmer, Raymond 17, 46
Noll, David L. 7
Noreuil, Chad 50, 57
Nowak, Ann L. 54
Nowka, Richard H. 18, 66
Noyes, Dianna L. 69
Noyes, Henry S. 35
Nguyen, Carolyn J. 51
O’Brien, Megan A. 60
O’Brien, Raymond C. 52, 87
O’Brien, Sean 71
O’Connell, Mary Ellen 48
O’Neill, Catherine A. 38
Ochoa, Tyler T. 27, 46, 89
Odinet, Christopher K. 79
Oldham, J. Thomas 80
Olivas, Michael A. 33
Oliver, Wesley M. 38
Orland, Leonard 29
Oseid, Julie 60
Ota, Nancy 24
Ottley, Bruce L. 72, 89
Özcan, Hüseyin 20
Öztürk, Fatih 20
Page, Cheryl Taylor 43
Palmer, Charles A. 36
Papandreou, Mary-Rose 67
Papadakis, Mary-Rose 67
Papadakis, Mary-Rose 67
Park, Carol McCrehan 63
Parker, J. Wilson 22
Parrish, Austen L. 50, 61
Parry, John 28
Patrick, Sandy 59
AUTHOR INDEX

Patterson, Mark R. 10
Pauken, Patrick 34
Paul, Jeremy 57
Paust, Jordan D. 43, 47
Payne, Kathleen 17
Pearson, Eric 37
Peloso, Margaret 37
Peltz-Steele, Richard J. 42, 85
Penniman, William 8, 78
Perdue, Wendy Collins 14
Perlin, Michael L. 32
Peroni, Robert J. 82
Perrin, L. Timothy 65
Perschbacher, Rex R. 14, 49
Person, Debora A. 63
Peters, Don C. 15, 78
Peters, Jean Koh 56
Peters, Martha 49
Pettinato, Tammy R. 63
Pfau, Leanne 61
Phipps, Gerald E. 73
Piatt, Robert William, Jr. 43, 52
Piccioni, Anthony 67
Pietruszkiewicz, Christopher M. 66, 83
Pike, Damon V. 86
Pillsbury, Samuel H. 30
Pinto, Arlen 13, 89
Ploeg, Christine Ver 78, 85
Plumb, Tawnya K. 63
Podgor, Ellen S. 28, 30, 32, 46, 49, 51, 66, 87, 89
Pommersheim, Frank 44
Popkin, William D. 64, 65, 82
Popovich, Robert G. 77
Port, Kenneth L. 19, 58, 86
Porter, Robert Odawi 45
Post, Deborah Waire 24
Postlewaite, Philip F. 81
Powell, Burnele 73
Powell, H. Jefferson 23, 59
Powell, Sarah 73
Powers, Melissa 37
Prater, Dennis D. 38
Press, Sharon 67
Presser, Stephen B. 22
Prosser, Mary 29
Pryal, Katie Rose Guest 59
Pudler, Markus G. 79
Radvan, Paul 67
Raeder, Myrna S. 39
Rahdert, Mark 85
Rambo, Teresa J. Reid 61
Ramirez, Jean 77
Ramirez, Juan, Jr. 79
Ramirez, Steven 12
Ramkellawan, Cynthia 84
Ramy, Herbert N. 50
Rand, Kathryn R.L. 45
Rankin, Sara 55
Raven-Hansen, Peter 15, 78, 89
Rawle, William 59
Ray, Douglas 53, 89
Raynaud, Arnaud 19, 48
Rechtschaffen, Clifford 38
Redfield, Sarah E. 34
Redish, Martin H. 22, 27, 89
Reich, Peter L. 46
Reilly, Kevin 38, 89
Reilly, Marie T. 17
Reinhardt, Cheryl L. 62
Repp, William A., Jr. 19
Resnickoff, Steven 51, 89
Reyes, Francisco 54
Reynolds, Osborne M., Jr. 85
Reynolds, William 20, 89
Rhodes, Anne-Marie 11
Rhodes, Charles W. 21, 42, 70, 78
Ribstein, Larry E. 8
Richardson, Sally Brown 19
Richman, William 20, 89
Richmond, Douglas 45, 89
Richmond, Gail Levin 66, 78, 83, 87
Ricks, Sarah E. 21, 26, 63
Riebe, Denise 57
Riley, Angela R. 45
Ringhand, Lori A. 21, 26
Ritchie, David T. 57, 66
Robbins, Kalyani 37
Robert J. Martineau, Jr. 65
Roberts, Bonita K. 60
Roberts, Guy B. 42
Robertson, David W. 8
Robertson, R.J. 76
Robinson, Toni 83
Robinson-Dorn, Michael 38
Rockvar, Arnold 80
Rocklin, Joan M. 59
Rocklin, Robert B. 59
Rodgers, Williams H., Jr. 38
Rodriguez, Jose M. 79
Rodriguez-Dod, Eloisa 78
Roederer, Christopher J. 21, 66
Rogers, C. Paul, III 10
Rogers, Catherine A. 15
Rogoff, Martin 20
Roisman, Florence Wagman 74
Román, Ediberto 58
Romano, Roberta 13
Romantz, David S. 57
Ronner, Amy D. 65
Rose-Ackerman, Susan 49
Rosen, Daniel 50
Rosenthal, Maxwell 16
Rosin, Gary S. 8
Ross, Michael 73
Ross, Stephen 22
Ross, William G. 22
Rostow, Nicholas 32
Rothstein, Laura 32
Rothstein, Paul 39
Rowe, Suzanne E. 62, 63
Rowe, Thomas D., Jr. 23, 27
Royster, Judith V. 45
Ruan, Nianti 55
Rubin, Michael 79
Rubinson, Robert 67
Ruescher, Robert A. 64
Running, Kristina 62
Russell, Irma S. 25, 66
Sadat, Leila 43, 47
Sahl, John P. 39
Salmon, Susie 55
Salsich, Peter W., Jr. 18, 54
Saltzburg, Stephen A. 28, 38
Sammons, Jack L. 39
Sampson, Sara 63
Samuel, Cynthia A. 19
Sandel, Megan 43
Saucedo, Leticia 44, 89
Scallen, Eileen 56
Schechter, Madeleine 73
Scharf, Michael P. 43, 47, 48
Schechter, Dan 78
Schechter, Julie 56
Schelkin, Alan W. 72
Schiss, Wayne 61
Schiff, Louis H. 77
Schimel, Alex 57
Schlueter, David 66
Schlueter, Linda L. 60
Schneider, Susan A. 8
Schoenbaum, Thomas 47
Schoenhard, Paul M. 68
Schwab, Stewart 36
Schwarz, Steven L. 13
Schwarz, Alan 25
Schwarz, David S. 21, 26
Schwartz, Michael Hunter 25, 26, 54, 55, 56, 57
Schwitzkey, Walter 83, 89
Scott, Richard F. 48
Scott, Robert E. 25
Scott, Ryan W. 27
Seaman, Julie 39
Seaman, Richard Henry 7, 26
Sebert, John A. 76
Secunda, Paul M. 35, 36, 53, 66, 89
Seigel, Michael L. 73
Selby, Courtney L. 63
Selmi, Michael 15, 36
Selz, Thomas D. 36
Semenaro, Steven 10, 26
Shadel, Molly Bishop 57
Shalleck, Ann C. 55
Shane, Peter M. 21
Shannon, Brian D. 75, 78
Shapiro, Sidney 7
Shapo, Helene S. 40
Shapo, Marshall S. 85
Sharkey, Catherine M. 85
Sharpe, Calvin 53, 89
Shatz, Steven F. 77
Shaw, Jill Kappus 45
Shaw, Lori E. 55
Sheaffer, Dan 83
Sheehan, James A. 9, 66
Sheflanski, Howard A. 10
Shelton, Dinah 48
Shepherd, Joanna 33
Shook, William A. 42
Shreve, Gene 15, 78, 89
Shurtz, Nancy E. 12
Siberson, Stephen 47
Siegel, Stephen 75
Silver, Marjorie 72, 73
Simensky, Melvin 36
Simon, Peter 15
Simon, Roy, Jr. 73
Simons, Spencer L. 63
Simpson, Sandra 55
Sims, Gary J. 20
Sjostrom, William 68
Slater, Joseph E. 53, 66
Slobogin, Christopher 31
Slocum, Robin 61
Smith, Abbe 72, 89
Smith, Arthur B., Jr. 35
Smith, Bradley A. 35, 89
Smith, Edwin E. 17
Smith, Fred, Jr. 15
Smith, Jennifer M. 14
Smith, Lars S. 45, 66, 88
Smith, Rachel H. 61
Smithburn, J. Eric 53
Smolla, Rodney A. 22
Sneirson, Judd F. 12
Snow, Ned 45
Snyder, Franklin G. 65
Society of American Law Teachers 56
Solimine, Michael E. 35, 89
Solum, Lawrence B. 23
Sonenshein, David 39
Sparrrow, Sophie 54, 55, 56
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abortion under State Constitutions</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapting to Rising Sea Levels</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Justice in the United States</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Law: Cases and Materials, Seventh Edition</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Law: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Law and Process</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiralty and Maritime Law in the United States</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Guide for Mediators</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Tort Law</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Torts: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Torts: Cases and Materials, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocacy to Zealousness</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Affective Assistance of Counsel</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Unification</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Dispute Resolution: The Advocate's Perspective</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Conflicts Law</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Constitutional Law</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Constitutional Law and History</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American Constitutional Order</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian Child Welfare and the Law</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian Law</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Labor Struggles and Law Histories</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Legal Systems</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Advocate Persuades</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Anatomy of a Lawsuit</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Anatomy of Louisiana Evidence Law</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Anglo-American Legal Heritage</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Anthology of Disability Literature</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Introduction to American Law</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Introduction to Law, Law Study, and the Lawyer’s Role</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Law</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Law—New Perspectives on Teaching Traditional Law</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animating Civil Procedure</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Corruption Policy</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitrust Law: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitrust Law: Policy and Practice, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitrust Law, Policy and Procedure</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appellate Advocacy</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appellate Courts</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Critical Thinking and Legal Analysis</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applying Law</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitration</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Art and Science of Trial Advocacy</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Law &amp; Transactions</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Art of Assessment</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Art of Negotiation in the Business World</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art, Cultural Heritage, and the Law</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autism and the Law</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Financial Services Law</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy Law</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball and the Law</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Accounting Principles for Lawyers</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of Our Success</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becoming a Trial Lawyer</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behind the Multilateral Trading System</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond the First Draft</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biglaw</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Billable Hour</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology, Bioethics, and the Law</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Birth of American Law</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bridge</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridging the Gap Between College and Law School</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broker-Dealer Regulation</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building on Best Practices</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Enterprises—Legal Structures, Governance, and Policy</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law and Organizations for Paralegals</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Organizations: A Critical Perspective</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Planning</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Planning for Mergers and Acquisitions</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Reorganizations</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Civil Procedure</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Civil Procedure Handbook</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Criminal Law</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Criminal Litigation in Action</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Evidence</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The California Family Law Paralegal</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Legal Research, Third Edition</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The California Probate Paralegal</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Real Estate Finance</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Wills and Trusts</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Punishment and the Judicial Process</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Punishment Trials of Mafia Murderers</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Files for Basic Trial Advocacy</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials in Juvenile Law</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials on Civil Procedure</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials on Constitutional Law</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials on Copyright and Other Aspects of Entertainment Litigation Including Unfair Competition, Defamation, Privacy</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials on Corporations</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Materials on the Law Governing Lawyers</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Problems in Criminal Law</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Problems in Criminal Procedure: The Courtroom</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases and Problems in Criminal Procedure:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Police</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases, Materials, and Problems in Property</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic Legal Perspectives</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and the Law</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Trademark Law</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Litigation in New York</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure: Cases, Materials, and Questions, Seventh Edition</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure: Cases, Text, Notes, and Problems, Third Edition</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure, Fifth Edition</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure for All States</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Legislation</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Tax Procedure</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Click and Learn Guide to Civil Procedure</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climate Change</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climate Change and the Law</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Anthropology</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Legal Education</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closely Held Organizations</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Legal Research</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coming to Law School</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Commander-in-Chief</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Arbitration</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Leasing</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Real Estate Transactions</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Transactions</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Transactions Under the Uniform Commercial Code and Other Laws</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Common Law Process of Torts</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Law and Policy in the Digital Age</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicators-in-Chief</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Economic Development Law</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Property in the United States</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Constitutional Law: A Contextual Approach</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Environmental and Natural Resources Law</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Law: Historical Development of the Civil Law Tradition in Europe, Latin America, and East Asia</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Law: Law and the Process of Law in Japan</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Perspectives on Adult Guardianship</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Perspectives on Remedies</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complementary and Alternative Medicine and the Law</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Complete Advocate</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Complete Advocate II</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Complete Legal Writer</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complex Litigation: Cases and Materials on Litigating for Social Chance</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complex Litigation: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complex Litigation, Second Edition</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Law Practice</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Concise Guide to the Nuts and Bolts of Estates and Future Interests</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concise Introduction to Property Law</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional Investigations and Oversight</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut Legal Research</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Constitutional Foundations of Intellectual Property</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law: Cases, Approaches, and Applications</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law: Structure and Rights in Our Federal System</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law in Context</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law of the European Union</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Litigation Under Section 1983</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Theory</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Torts</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Law &amp; Protection</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Contemporary Civil Law Tradition</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Context and Practice Global Case File: Rossi v. Bryce</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Context and Practice Global Case File: Thorpe v. Lightfoot</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Context and Practice Global Case File: An Intersex Athlete’s Constitutional Challenge</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Law and Theory</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracting Law</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: Cases and Materials, Seventh Edition</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: Cases, Text, and Problems</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts and Sales</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: Law in Action, Volume 1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: Law in Action, Volume 2</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlled Substances</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cops in Lab Coats</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Law: Protection of Original Expression, Third Edition</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright Law, Tenth Edition</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Grammar for Lawyers</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Citizen?</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Compliance</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Finance and Governance</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Governance: Cases and Materials, Second Edition</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Governance: Law, Theory and Policy, Second Edition</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Justice</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Legal Departments</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Taxation</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Taxation Through the Lens of Mergers and Acquisitions</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations and Other Business Organizations</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Counselor-at-Law</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtroom Use and Misuse of Mathematics, Physics and Finance</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal and Forensic Evidence</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law: Cases, Statutes, and Lawyering Strategies</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Law, Eighth Edition</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure: Cases, Materials and Questions, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure: Constitutional Constraints Upon Investigation and Proof, Eighth Edition</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure, Eighth Edition</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure: Regulation of Police Investigation, Fifth Edition</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Issues in Constitutional Litigation</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs Law</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyber Crime and Digital Evidence</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybercrime</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity and Cyberlaw</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Death Penalty as Torture</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decedents’ Estates</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deciphering a Civil Code</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deciphering the History of Japanese War Atrocities</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developments in Administrative Procedure</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary of International Trade Law</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dimensions of Legal Reasoning</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Law</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discretionary Criminal Justice in a Comparative Context</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussions on Disability Law and Policy</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Doctrine-Skills Divide</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Preparedness</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Violence</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dostoevsky and the Law</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle’s Practical Guide to Business Law in Asia</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting and Analyzing Contracts</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Drafting History of UCC Article 5</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Mesopotamian Law</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Analysis for Lawyers</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Law</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Lawyering</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Legal Negotiation and Settlement</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder Law: Cases and Materials, Sixth Edition</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election Law</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements of Law</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits Law</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Discrimination</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Discrimination Law</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Law</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Empowered Paralegal Cause of Action Handbook</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Empowered Paralegal Professionalism Anthology</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Empowered Paralegal: Effective, Efficient and Professional</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Empowered Paralegal: Working with the Elder Client</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Law</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Law Basics</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment Law</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment Law and Practice</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental and Natural Resources Law</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Decisionmaking for the 21st Century</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Enforcement</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Justice</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Law Practice</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Essays of Warren Buffett</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Essentials of Florida Real Estate Law</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Essentials of Greek and Roman Law</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essential Latin for Lawyers</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate and Gift Taxation</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estates and Trusts</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical Issues in Family Representation</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics &amp; Integrity in Law &amp; Business</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ethics and Regulation of Research with Human Subjects</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence: The Objection Method, Fifth Edition</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence: A Problem-Based and Comparative Approach, Third Edition, Revised Printing</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence and the Advocate</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Law and Practice</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Problems and Materials</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence: Teaching Materials for an Age of Science and Statutes</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidentiary Foundations</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiential Education in the Law School Curriculum</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Experiential Guide to Law Practice Management</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert Learning for Law Students</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Deal for All Clients</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law: Cases, Text, and Problems, Revised Fifth Edition</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law: Doctrine and Practice</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law for Paralegals</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law in New York</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law in the World Community</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Law Litigation</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Mediation</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Law</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 1)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 2)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 3)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 4)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 5)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Constitutional Law (Volume 6)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Courts: The Current Questions</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Courts in the 21st Century</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Habeas Corpus</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Income Tax</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Income Tax: A Problem-Solving Approach</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Income Taxation of Trusts and Estates</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Justice in the Mid-Atlantic South</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Rules of Civil Procedure</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Rules of Evidence</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Rules of Evidence Handbook</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Tax Research</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Taxation of Estates, Trusts and Gifts</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding Your Voice in Law School</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Amendment</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Amendment Law: Freedom of Expression &amp; Freedom of Religion</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Five Types of Legal Argument</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Civil Procedure</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Constitutional Law</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Criminal Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Family Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Legal Research, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Wills, Trusts, and Estates</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida's First Constitution: The Constitution of Cádiz</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, Farming, and Sustainability</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Evidence in Court</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensics Case Problems and Strategies</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Form and Style Manual for Lawyers</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Form and Style Manual for Paralegals</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Contract Law</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Corporate Law</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Intellectual Property</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Labor and Employment Law</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of the Economic Approach to Law</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Tort Law</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fourth Amendment</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Speech in an Internet Era</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Speech, Defamation, and Criminal Law</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Constitutional Law</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Gutenberg to the Internet</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Court Interpretation</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fundamentals of Estate Planning [Maryland]</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fundamentals of Federal Taxation</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Georgia Real Estate Law</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Ohio Real Estate Law</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Property Law</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Transnational Litigation</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Trusts and Estates</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Future of Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gendered Law in American History</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genius for Justice</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen of the Grand Jury</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia Legal Research</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getting to Maybe</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glimpses of the New Veteran</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Business Law</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Legal Regimes to Protect the World’s Grasslands</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Social Investment</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Contract Law in the Twenty-First Century</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Legal Traditions</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Guide to Experiential Legal Writing</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Guide to Teaching Lawyering Skills</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns &amp; the Law</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard-Nosed Advice from a Cranky Law Professor</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hearsay Rule</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip Hop and the Law</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The History, Philosophy, and Structure of the American Constitution</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homo Juridicus</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing and Community Development</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Criminal Law Works</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Start a Law Practice</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights and the Environment</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights Module</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Trafficking</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Trafficking Law and Policy</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Criminal Law Student Edition</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Real Estate Law for Paralegals</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration and Nationality Law: Cases and Materials, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration and Nationality Law: Problems and Strategies</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration Law for Paralegals</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Gaming Law</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Gaming Law and Policy</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Income Taxation</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Rights and the American Constitution</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Property Law</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Property Law Fundamentals</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Property Taxation</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Banking</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Contracting</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Transactions: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Transactions: Problems, Readings &amp; Materials Relating to Trade in Goods and Services</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Civil Litigation</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Environmental Law and Policy</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Human Rights Law</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Issues in Animal Law</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Legal Research in a Global Community</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Litigation and Arbitration</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Taxation</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade Law</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Women’s Rights, Equality, and Justice</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Chinese Law</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Taxation</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Law and Legal System of the U.S.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Study of Law</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Involuntary Heroes</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is a Law Degree Still Worth the Price?</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Israeli Legal System</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issues and Perspectives in Conflict of Laws</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Jefferson-Hemings Controversy</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Law (Mishpat Ivri)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Clerkships: Legal Methods in Motion</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Clerkships: A Practical Guide</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Code Supplement</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Externships</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Judicial Role</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence Cases and Materials</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency Law and Procedure</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas Legal Research</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Legal Research</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Labor Arbitration Workshop</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Relations Law: Cases and Materials</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American Company Law Volumes I and II</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law 101</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Education</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law and Harry Potter</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law and Higher Education</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Popular Culture</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Public Education</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law and Regulation of Mining</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and the Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law in War, War as Law</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Access to Government</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Direct Democracy</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Disability Discrimination</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Disability Discrimination for Higher Education Professionals</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Discrimination</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Employee Pension and Welfare Benefits</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Gambling and Regulated Gaming</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of International Organizations</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of Terrorism</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of the European Union</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of the United States-Mexico Border</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law of War in the 21st Century</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Professor and Accidental Historian</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law School: Getting In, Getting Out, Getting On</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law School 2.0</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law School Exams</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Culture &amp; Environment</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Policy, and Higher Education</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Science and Experts</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawlemmas</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Lawyer Writes</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lawyer’s Craft</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lawyer’s Editing Manual</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lawyer’s Practice</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers and Fundamental Moral Responsibility</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers and the Legal Profession</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers Crossing Lines</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers, Clients &amp; Narrative</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Outside the Box</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Affinities</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Analysis: The Fundamental Skill, Second Edition</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Analysis: 100 Exercises for Mastery, Practice for Every Law Student, Second Edition</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Argument</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Aspects of Corporate Finance</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Legal Aspects of Traumatic Brain Injury</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Communication and Research</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Counseling, Negotiating, and Mediating</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Ethics: Rules, Statutes, and Comparisons</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Ethics in the Practice of Law</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Legal Profession</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Other Lawyering Skills</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Practice</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Research Guide: Patterns and Practice</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Research in North Carolina</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Transparency in Dynastic China</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Legal Writing 64
Legal Writing by Design 61
The Legal Writing Companion 61
Legal Writing in Context 60
Legal Writing in the Disciplines 64
Legal Writing, All Business 59
The Legal Writing Survival Guide 61
Legislation and the Regulatory State 7
Legislative Law and Statutory Interpretation 65
The Legislative Process, Statutory Interpretation, and Administrative Agencies 64
Licensing of Intellectual Property and Other Information Assets 46
Lifting the Fog of Legalese 64
Litigating in Federal Court 66
Lost in Translation 61
Louis D. Brandeis’s MIT Lectures on Law (1892–1894) 58
Louisiana Law of Conventional Obligations, A Précis 79
Louisiana Law of Obligations 79
Louisiana Law of Obligations in General, A Précis 79
Louisiana Law of Property, A Précis 80
Louisiana Law of Sale and Lease, A Précis 79
Louisiana Law of Security Devices, A Précis 79
Louisiana Law of Torts, A Précis 80
Louisiana Legal Research, Second Edition 62
Louisiana Pocket Civil Code, 2016 Edition 79
Louisiana Property Law 79
Louisiana Security Devices, A Précis 80
Making Law Review 60
Making Sense of Search and Seizure Law 22
Making Tax Law 82
Making the Pieces Fit 68
Massachusetts Legal Research, Second Edition 62
Mastering Administrative Law 7
Mastering Adoption Law and Policy 41
Mastering Alternative Dispute Resolution 9
Mastering American Indian Law 44
Mastering Appellate Advocacy and Process 10
Mastering Art Law 11
Mastering Civil Procedure 14
Mastering Constitutional Law 21
Mastering Contract Law 25
Mastering Corporate Tax 83
Mastering Corporations and Other Business Entities 12
Mastering Criminal Law 30
Mastering Criminal Procedure 32
Mastering Elder Law 34
Mastering Employment Discrimination Law 35
Mastering Equal Protection 21
Mastering First Amendment Law 41
Mastering Income Tax 83
Mastering Intellectual Property Licensing, Management, and Valuation 45
Mastering Labor Law 53
Mastering Legal Analysis and Communication 57
Mastering Legal Analysis and Drafting 64
Mastering Negotiation 68
Mastering Negotiation and Drafting 64
(UCC Articles 3 and 4) and Other Payment Systems 17
Mastering Negotiation and Drafting 64
Mastering Partnership Taxation 83
Mastering Professional Responsibility 74
Mastering Property Law 75
Mastering Secured Transactions 18
Mastering Statutory Interpretation 65
Mastering The Bluebook Interactive Exercises 60
Mastering Tort Law 84
Mastering Torts 84
Mastering Trademark and Unfair Competition Law 86
Mastering Trusts and Estates 87
Media and the Law 67
Mediation 67
Mediation Theory and Practice 67
Mental Disability Law 32
Mergers and Acquisitions Law 68
Mexican Law for the American Lawyer 54
Michigan Legal Research, Third Edition 62
The Middle Voice 67
Military Justice 68
Minnesota Legal Research 62
Mississippi Legal Research 63
Missouri Legal Research, Third Edition 63
Mock Trial Case Files and Problems 66
Modern Labor Law in the Private and Public Sectors 53
Modern Law of the Unit States 82
Modern Patent Litigation 71
Modern Statutory Interpretation 65
The Moot Court Advisor’s Handbook 55
Murray on Contracts 25
National Security Law & Policy 42
Native American Resources Law 45
Navigating the First Year of Law School 49
The New 1L 55
The New Frontiers of Civil Rights Litigation 15
New York Legal Research, Third Edition 63
North Carolina Fire Law 69
North Carolina Legal Research, Second Edition 63
North Carolina Real Estate Law 69
North Dakota Legal Research 63
Nuanced Absolutism 24
Off The Charts Law Summaries 56
Ohio Legal Research, Second Edition 63
Oklahoma Legal Research 63
“One L of a Year” 50
Opinion Writing 61
Oregon Legal Research, Third Edition, Revised Printing 63
The Organized Lawyer 73
Outsourcing Justice 11
Overview of U.S. Law 51
Partnership Taxation 83
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pass the Bar!</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Law and Policy</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Prosecution: Advocacy in the U.S. Patent &amp; Trademark Office</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeling the Orange</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Legal Research</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perspectives on Missing Persons Cases</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain English for Drafting Statutes and Rules</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain English for Lawyers</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Control of Land Development</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Pocketbook on Contracts</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty, Health and Law</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Practical Approach to Client Interviewing, Counseling, and Decision-Making</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Education Law for the Twenty-First Century</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Practical Introduction to Environmental Law</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President as Commander in Chief</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presumed Dangerous</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pretrial Process</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pre-Writing Handbook for Law Students</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventing Danger</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles and Practice of Maryland Administrative Law</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Evidence</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Insurance Law</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy in a Digital Age</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Bono Practice and Legal Ethics</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems and Solutions for Federal Taxation</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems and Solutions in Partnership Tax</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems in Professional Responsibility for a Changing Profession</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products Liability Law</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Responsibility</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Writing for Lawyers</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property: Cases, Documents, and Lawyering Strategies, Third Edition</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and Human Rights</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Law</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Law and the Public Interest</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Prudent Investing of Trusts</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Law</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public International Law</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Public Trust Doctrine in Environmental and Natural Resources Law</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Administrative Law</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Antitrust</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Bankruptcy</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Business Associations</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Civil Procedure</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Constitutional Law</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Contracts</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Copyright Law</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Criminal Procedure — Police Investigation</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Criminal Procedure — Prosecution and Adjudication</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Evidence</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Family Law</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Federal Estate &amp; Gift Taxation</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Federal Income Tax</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Intellectual Property</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: International Law</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Patented Law</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Payment Systems</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Professional Responsibility</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Property</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Remedies</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Sales &amp; Leases</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Secured Transactions</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Taxation of Business Entities</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: The First Amendment</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Torts</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Trademark and Unfair Competition</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions &amp; Answers: Wills, Trusts, and Estates</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race Law</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Like a Lawyer</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Medical Records</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readings in Comparative Health Law and Bioethics</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Law and Business</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Transactions, Finance, and Development</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Ethics for Real Lawyers</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent Developments in Administrative Law and Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refugee Law and Policy</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of Tax Practice</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulatory Law and Policy</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remedies</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Renewable Energy Reader</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representing Youth: Telling Stories, Imagining Change</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproductive Technologies and the Law</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right to Civil Defense in Torts</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rights and Responsibilities of the Modern University</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Road Map of a New Constitution for Turkey</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Cows, Holy Wars</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, Lease, and Advanced Obligations</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales: Cases and Problems</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales: A Context and Practice Casebook, Second Edition</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarly Writing</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Science Behind the Art of Legal Writing</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured Transactions</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured Transactions Under the Uniform</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Code and International Commerce</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Litigation</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities Regulation</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securitization, Structured Finance, and Capital Markets</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation of Powers Law</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sexual Exploitation of Children</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity, and the Constitution</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexuality Law</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shareholder Democracy</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show, Don’t Tell</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sketches on Legal Style</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Administrative Law</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Civil Procedure</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Constitutional Law</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Contracts</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Criminal Law</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Discovery Practice</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Evidence</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Family Law</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Federal Income Taxation</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Intellectual Property</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Lawyering Process: Legal Writing and Advocacy</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Legal Negotiating</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Property Law</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: The First Amendment</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Torts</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills &amp; Values: Trusts and Estates</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small-Town GTMO</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty, Colonialism, and the Indigenous Nations</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speak Spanish Now for Law Offices</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Advocacy</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Law and Practice</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards of Decision in Law</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting Off Right in Contracts</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting Off Right in Law School</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting Off Right in Torts</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and Federal Postconviction Remedies</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and Local Government in a Federal System</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Constitutional Law</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student Electronic-Discovery Primer</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student's Guide to Accounting for Lawyers</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student's Guide to Easements, Real Covenants, and Equitable Servitudes</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student's Guide to Estates in Land and Future Interests</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student's Guide to Hearsay</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Student’s Guide to the Internal Revenue Code</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Learning Outcomes and Law School Assessment</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies in American Tort Law</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Criminal Law</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succeeding in Law School</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability &amp; Business Law</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Controversies</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Exempt Organizations</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tax Law of Charities and Other Exempt Organizations</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation and Business Planning for Real Estate Transactions</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Individual Income</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies Taxed as Partnerships</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Teacher’s Reflection Book</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Law by Design</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Law by Design for Adjuncts</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching to Every Student</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Techniques for Teaching Law 2</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Innovation Law and Practice</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Law and Policy</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telling Your Story</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Civil Procedure: Pre-Trial Litigation</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Civil Procedure: Trial and Appellate Practice</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Criminal Law: Cases and Materials</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Marital Property Rights</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Theory and Craft of American Law</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort and Injury Law</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort Law</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort Law and Practice</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: Cases and Problems, Third Edition</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: Cases, Problems, and Exercises, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: Theory and Practice, Fourth Edition</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP Objectively</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademark and Unfair Competition Law</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademark Law and Policy</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks and Unfair Competition</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transactional Intellectual Property</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming Justice, Lawyers and the Practice of Law</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming the Education of Lawyers: The Theory and Practice of Clinical Pedagogy</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Law</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial Practice</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial Practice Problems and Case Files</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Trial Process</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Justice</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Drafting for Paralegals</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. International Tax Planning and Policy</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Legal Practice Skills for International Law Students</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Practice for International Lawyers</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Administrative Law</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Animal Law</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Antitrust and Its Economic Implications</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Bankruptcy</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding California Community Property Law</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Capital Punishment Law</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Civil Procedure</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Civil Procedure, Volume One: Investigation</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Criminal Law</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Criminal Procedure, Volume Two: Adjudication</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Corporate Law</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Corporate Taxation</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Criminal Law</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Employment Discrimination Law</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Employment Law</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Environmental Law</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Estate and Gift Taxation</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Evidence</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Family Law</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Federal and California Evidence</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Federal Courts and Jurisdiction</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Federal Income Taxation</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Human Trafficking, Corruption, and the Optics of Misconduct in the Public, Private, and NGO Sectors: Causes, Actors, and Solutions</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Immigration Law</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Insurance Law</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Intellectual Property Law</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding International Business and Financial Transactions</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding International Law</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding International Criminal Law</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Islamic Law</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Jewish Law</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Juvenile Law</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Labor Law</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Lawyers’ Ethics</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Modern Real Estate Transactions</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Negotiable Instruments and Payment Systems</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Nonprofit and Tax Exempt Organizations</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Partnership and LLC Taxation</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Patent Law</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Products Liability Law</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Property Law</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Remedies</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Sales and Leases of Goods</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Secured Transactions</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Securities Law</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Taxation of Business Entities</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding The First Amendment</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the Law of Terrorism</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the Law of Zoning and Land Use Controls</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Torts</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Trademark Law</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Trusts and Estates</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding White Collar Crime</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Commercial Code — Article 9</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated Business Entities</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United States Legal System</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsilencing Indigenous Voices</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The U.S. Supreme Court on Disability Law</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs Law</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victims in Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Videogame Law</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A View of the Constitution of the United States of America</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visualizing Bankruptcy</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visualizing Secured Transactions</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting Rights and Election Law</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vulnerable Populations and Transformative Law Teaching</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Legal Research</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Nature and Nurture Collide</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Collar Crime</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Win or Go Home</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winning an Appeal</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wire</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Legal Research</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Law</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Law in American Society</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation Law: A Context and Practice Casebook</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation Practice for Paralegals</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Together in Law</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Plea Bargaining</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Worldview of Animal Law</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Deskbook for Administrative Judges</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Effective Essay Examinations</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing for Dollars, Writing to Please</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing for the Legal Audience</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming Legal Research, Second Edition</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Your Brain and Law School</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Zen of Law School Success</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Zen of Passing the Bar Exam</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FROM THE PUBLISHER

2016 was a big year for Carolina Academic Press. In January we acquired the law school publishing list of LexisNexis. In one day, we were introduced to more than 800 new authors and added over 500 new books to our catalog—nearly doubling the number of CAP’s in-print titles. CAP has long been proud of its reputation as a reader-centered, independent publishing company, and this acquisition was made with the conviction that a wider catalog and an expanded sales and editorial team would help ensure our long-term growth and vitality. Several areas have been strongly impacted:

- New Sales Team: Four law school sales representatives now complement our in-house sales and marketing department. Roberta O’Meara and Carolyn Czick, formerly of Wolters Kluwer/Aspen, have been joined by Sean Caldwell, formerly of LexisNexis and Anderson Publishing. These seasoned law school sales professionals now welcome Caitlin Sipe, who joins the family publishing business. Roberta, Carolyn, Sean, and Caitlin, based in their respective regions, will ensure that every law school has personal account management support.
- Experienced Editorial Development and Production: Senior Editor Linda Lacy was delighted to add two longtime members of the LexisNexis editorial team, Keith Moore and Biz Ebben, to her editorial team. Keith and Biz bring decades of experience in legal education to CAP and will be working, along with Ryland Bowman (our managing editor), with authors on both new titles and new editions.
- Expert Product Development & Acquisitions: With the addition of Carol McGeehan, formerly of Wolters Kluwer/Aspen and Little Brown, we have one of the most respected acquisitions editors in the field and a leader in developing best-selling casebooks and coursebooks.

We are also proud of our leadership in the development of digital products. Now adopted at more than 140 law schools, Core Grammar for Lawyers is the best-selling digital product in legal education. Building upon that success, in 2015 we released another major software package—Mastering The Bluebook Interactive Exercises. 2017 will bring more exciting software releases, including Core Knowledge for Lawyers, a new assessment program, and A Click and Learn Guide to Civil Procedure—watch for more information in the spring!

Another point of pride for us has always been the books themselves. Since our inception, we have had in-house typesetting, ensuring the highest quality in book production. Our new casebook design this spring was only the beginning, as we continue to assess the needs of today’s students and faculty. It is our goal to provide strong pedagogy and an interior design that best supports the learning of contemporary students.

It’s been an exciting year for all of us and one with many changes. For the last thirty years, we have operated out of a single building—our 1890s corner building in downtown Durham, North Carolina (you can see it on our website). Now we have sales representatives and editors around the country, and we fulfill our book orders from our warehouse in Oxford, North Carolina, about 35 miles away. But our basic philosophy has not changed.

CAP remains committed to the values upon which our independent publishing house has been built. Though larger now, we will continue to be loyal and responsive to our authors, focused on innovation and strong pedagogy, and determined to keep our books and other products priced fairly and affordably for law students.

If you have questions on a title, or need to request an examination title, please contact Carolina Academic Press or your specific area publishing representative.

SEAN CALDWELL  sean.caldwell@caplaw.com  513-378-9472
Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, New York (upstate), North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin

CAROLYN CZICK  czick@caplaw.com  470-658-2974
Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia

ROBERTA O’MEARA  roberta@caplaw.com  520-885-7167
Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

CAITLIN Sipe  caitlin@cap-press.com
Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, and Environs, Rhode Island, Vermont

VISIT WWW.CAPLAW.COM TO:
- Learn about our new and forthcoming titles
- View our complete listing of law titles, including titles for classroom consideration
- Request examination copies
- View tables of contents and tables of cases
- Submit a manuscript proposal

EXAMINATION COPY REQUESTS
If you wish to request an examination copy for use in a specific course, the preferred method is to visit the book’s page on our website at caplaw.com and click the “Examination Copy” button at the bottom of the page. You may also e-mail your request to comp@cap-press.com or call us at (800) 489-7486. Examination copy requests should include the following information: course name for which the book is being considered; semester(s) the course is taught; projected enrollment for the course(s); and institutional address, email address, and phone number.

POLICY ON TITLES NOT AVAILABLE AS EXAMINATION COPIES
Certain titles are not available as complimentary or examination copies. We publish many titles that, although occasionally appropriate for classroom use, are primarily for academic or reference purposes. To successfully carry these titles, it is impossible to give away free copies. However, we do not want to discourage you from considering any title. In order to make these titles available to you as reasonably as possible, we offer the following:
1) You may purchase the title at a 20% professional discount (plus shipping).
2) Then, if you later decide to adopt it as a classroom text (even a year or so later), we will refund the amount of the original invoice when you notify us and we receive a bookstore order for 10 or more copies.

Scott Sipe
Associate Publisher

If you have a manuscript you would like us to consider for publication, please call (919) 489-7486 and ask for our law acquisitions editor. You can also submit your manuscript proposal online at caplaw.com or mail a proposal and sample chapter to:

Scott Sipe
Associate Publisher
Updated for the 20th Edition of The Bluebook!

Released for fall 2015, Mastering The Bluebook Interactive Exercises (MBIE) is the perfect tool for both students who want to practice citations and teachers who are tired of grading citation exercises by hand. Designed by Linda Barris, the author of the best-selling Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook (3rd edition fall 2015), MBIE combines interactive exercises, adaptive feedback, and assessment tools with a clear and easy-to-use interface. MBIE contains:

1. Thirty-seven different Exercise Sets that range from the simple to the complex;
2. Adaptive feedback that customizes the explanation for each question so students can see exactly what they missed (and why);
3. Extensive explanations that explain and illustrate the rules of The Bluebook; and
4. Two predefined tests and the ability to create customized tests that cover only what you want them to.

MBIE can be used alone or as a supplement to Understanding and Mastering The Bluebook (each new copy of the book contains a discount coupon for MBIE). Look for the 2017 revision!

Sign up now at masteringthebluebook.com, or contact us at info@masteringthebluebook.com.